BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY ACT

Prom. SG. 77/9 Aug 2002, amend. SG. 88/4 Nov 2005, amend. SG. 105/29 Dec 2005, amend. SG. 29/7 Apr 2006, amend. SG. 30/11 Apr 2006, amend. SG. 34/25 Apr 2006, amend. SG. 52/29 Jun 2007, amend. SG. 64/7 Aug 2007, amend. SG. 94/16 Nov 2007, amend. SG. 43/29 Apr 2008, amend. SG. 19/13 Mar 2009, amend. SG. 80/9 Oct 2009, amend. SG. 103/29 Dec 2009, amend. SG. 62/10 Aug 2010, amend. SG. 89/12 Nov 2010, amend. SG. 19/8 Mar 2011, amend. SG. 33/26 Apr 2011, amend. SG. 32/24 Apr 2012, amend. SG. 59/3 Aug 2012, amend. SG. 77/9 Oct 2012, amend. SG. 15/15 Feb 2013, amend. SG. 27/15 Mar 2013, amend. SG. 66/26 Jul 2013, amend. SG. 98/28 Nov 2014, amend. SG. 61/11 Aug 2015, amend. and suppl. SG. 101/22 Dec 2015, amend. SG. 58/26 Jul 2016, amend. SG. 58/18 Jul 2017, amend. and suppl. SG. 76/19 Sep 2017

Chapter one. GENERAL

- Art. 1. (1) This Act settles the relations between the state, the municipalities, the corporate bodies and individuals regarding the protection and sustainable using of the biological diversity in the Republic of Bulgaria.
- (2) The biological diversity is the variety of all living organisms in all forms of their natural organisation, their cohabitation and habitats, of the ecological systems and processes developing in them.
- (3) The biological diversity is an inseparable part of the national wealth and its preservation is a priority and obligation of the state and municipal bodies and of the citizens.

Art. 2. This Act aims at:

- 1. (amend. SG 94/07) the preservation of specimen for the Republic of Bulgaria and Europe types of natural habitats and habitats of endangered, rare and endemic vegetation, animal and fungous species within the frames of the National Ecological Network;
- 2. (amend. SG 94/07) the preservation of the protected vegetation, animal and fungous species of the flora, fauna and mycota of the Republic of Bulgaria, as well as of those which are objects of using and trade;
- 3. the preservation of the genetic resources and the diversity of vegetation and animal species outside their natural environment;
- 4. regulation of the introduction of alien and re-introduction of local vegetation and animal species in nature;
 - 5. regulation of the trade with specimens of endangered species of the wild flora and fauna;
 - 6. preservation of venerable and remarkable trees.

Chapter two. NATIONAL ECOLOGICAL NETWORK

Section I. General

- Art. 3. (1) The state shall create a National Ecological Network including:
- 1. (suppl. SG 94/07) protected zones as a part of the European Ecological Network "NATURA 2000" which may include protected territories;

- 2. protected territories which are not included in the protected zones;
- 3. (revoked SG 88/05) protected territories.
- (2) (amend., SG 88/05; amend. SG 94/07) Included with priority in the National Ecological Network shall be CORINE places, Ramsar places, important places for plants and ornithological important places.

Art. 4. The National Ecological Network aims at:

- 1. the long-term preservation of the biological, geological and landscape diversity;
- 2. providing enough space and places for reproduction, feeding and rest, including in migration, pining and hibernation of wild animals;
 - 3. creation of conditions for genetic exchange between divided populations and species;
- 4. participation of the Republic of Bulgaria in the European and international ecological networks;
 - 5. restriction of the negative anthropogenic impact on protected territories.

Section II. Protected zones

Art. 5. The protected zones under Art. 3, Para 1, Item 1 are designated for preservation or restoration of the favourable state of the natural habitats included in them, as well as of the specis in their natural region of habitation.

Art. 6. (1) Protected zones shall be declared for:

- 1. (suppl. SG 94/07) preservation of the types of natural habitats under the Directive 92/43/EEC on the conservation of natural habitats of wild flora and fauna;
- 2. (amend. SG 94/07) preservation of habitats of the species under the Directive 92/43/EEC of the Council on the conservation of natural habitats of wild flora and fauna for the animal and plant species, listed in Annex No. 2;
- 3. (amend. SG 94/07) preservation of habitats of the species under the Directive 79/409/EEC of the Council on the conservation of wild birds for the species of birds, listed in Annex No. 2;
- 4. preservation of territories where during the time of reproduction, pining, hibernation or migration a considerable number of birds gather, other than those under Appendix No 2.
- (2) (suppl. SG 94/07) Threatened by extinction types of natural habitats included in Appendix No 1 and marked with the symbol (*) shall be preserved with priority.
- (3) (suppl. SG 94/07) Threatened by extinction vegetation and animal species included in Appendix No 2 and marked with the symbol (*) shall be preserved with priority.
- Art. 7. (1) Territories including types of natural habitats of Appendix No 1 shall be subject to assessment on the grounds of the following indices:
 - 1. degree of representation of the natural type of habitat for the respective territory;
- 2. area of the territory occupied by the natural type of habitat as compared with the total area occupied by the same type of natural habitat within the boundaries of the Republic of Bulgaria;
- 3. degree of preservation of the structure and functions of the respective type of natural habitat and possibilities for their restoration;
 - 4. general assessment of the importance of the territory for the preservation of the respective type

of natural habitat on the grounds of the quantity of the indices under Item 1, 2 and 3.

- (2) The territories including habitats of the species according to Appendix No 2 shall be subject to assessment on the grounds of the following indices:
- 1. size and density of the population of the species inhabiting the territory as compared with the size and density of the population of the same species in the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria;
- 2. degree of preservation of the characteristic features of the habitat which are of importance for the respective species and possibilities for their restoration;
- 3. degree of isolation of the population inhabiting the territory regarding the basic region of habitation of the species;
- 4. general assessment of the importance of the territory for the preservation of the respective species on the basis of the quantity of the indices under Item 1, 2 and 3.
- (3) The territories including habitats of the species of birds according to Appendix No 2 and of the territories under Art. 6, Para 1, Item 4 shall be subject to assessment on the grounds of the following indices:
- 1. size and/or density of the population of the species during nesting, hibernation or migration as compared with the size and/or density of the population of the same species in Europe and in the Republic of Bulgaria;
 - 2. degree of representation of the habitat of importance for the species on the respective territory;
- 3. general assessment of the importance of the territory for the preservation of the respective type on the grounds of the quantity of the indices under Item 1 and 2.

Section III. Declaring and changes of the protected zones

- Art. 8. (1) The Ministry of Environment and Waters shall provide the study, the assessment and the working out of documentation for the territories under Art. 7 containing:
 - 1. name;
 - 2. (amend., SG 88/05) scope and purposes of preservation of the protected zone;
 - 3. (revoked SG 88/05)
- 4. (amend. SG 62/10, in force from 10.08.2010) filled in standard forms containing data and assessments:
 - 5. (amend., SG 88/05) map and coordinate register of the border of the protected zone.
- (2) (amend., SG 88/05) Proposals for the territories subject of studies according to Para 1 can also be made by state bodies, scientific and public organisations.
- (3) (new SG 88/05; amend. SG 29/06; amend. SG 64/07; amend. SG 80/09, amend. SG 58/17, in force from 18.07.2017) The Ministry of Agriculture, Foods and Forestry, the Executive Agency of Forestry, the Agency of geodesy, cartography and cadastre and the municipalities shall provide to the Ministry of Environment and Waters the data under Para 1, Item 5 against payment only of the expenditures for copies of the respective documentation.
- (4) (new SG 52/07) The Ministry of Environment and Waters shall inform the public and the organisations, conducting it, of the start of the study referred to in Para1 by a notice on their web site or at least in one daily paper.
- Art. 9. (amend., SG 88/05; amend. SG 94/07; amend. SG 80/09, amend. SG 58/17, in force from 18.07.2017) In the process of preparation of the documentation under Art. 8 and before the announcement of protected zones, the Ministry of Environment and Waters and the Ministry of Agriculture, Foods and Forestry shall provide the conduction of national and regional public campaigns

for promotion of the purposes and tasks of the protected zones.

- Art. 10. (1) (amend. SG 88/05) On the grounds of submitted documentations under Art. 8, Para 1, the Ministry of Environment and Waters shall work out a draft list of the protected zones which, together with the documentations shall be tabled for consideration at session of the National Biodiversity Advisory Council.
- (2) (suppl. SG 88/05; amend. SG 52/07) The National Biodiversity Advisory Council shall be summoned at a meeting not later than 6 months from the submission of the documents under Para1. As a result of the discussion it shall propose to the Minister of Environment and Waters to present the list referred to in Para1 to the Council of Ministers in order to be considered in whole or in part, also the dropping out of the list of some territories, or delay of consideration thereof for the purpose of carrying out further investigations. In case reasoned special opinion is presented by a member of Council, the Minister of Environment and Waters shall take final decision about the list regarding its submission to the Council of Ministers.
- (3) (amend. SG 88/05; amend. SG 52/07) Within three months from the pronouncing of the National Biodiversity Advisory Council the Minister of Environment and Waters shall present a list of the protected zones in order to be considered by the Council of Ministers together with the special opinions according to Para2.
 - (4) The decision of the Council of Ministers and the list shall be promulgated in the State Gazette.
- (5) (new SG 88/05) The decisions under Para 2 and 4 shall be grounded only on the scientific information in the documentations under Art. 8, Para 1 and the purposes under Art. 4.
- (6) (new SG 52/07) The Ministry of Environment and Waters shall send to the European Commission the list of the protected zones as per Art. 6, Para1, Items 1 and 2, adopted by the Council of Ministers, in order to be approved. To the European Commission shall be sent for approval also a financial assessment of the necessary co-financing by the European Community of the provided measures for protection and/or restoration of the favourable condition of natural habitats and types in the protected zones as per Art. 6, Para1, adopted in the decision referred to in Para4.
 - Art. 11. (1) Declared as protected zones shall be territories included in the list of Art. 10, Para4.
- (2) (amend. SG 52/07; amend. SG 62/10, in force from 10.08.2010; amend. SG 27/13) Declaring the protected zones as per Art. 6, Para1, Items 1 and 2 shall be carried out by the Minister of Environment and Waters within a period of six years from receipt of approval as per Art. 10, Para6 of the list of the protected zones.
- (3) (new SG 52/07) Declaring the protected zones as per Art. 6, Para1, Items 3 and 4 shall be carried out by the Minister of Environment and Waters within a period of one year from promulgation of the decision of the Council of Ministers as per Art. 10, Para4.
- Art. 12. (amend., SG 88/05) (1) The Ministry of Environment and Waters shall work out a draft of order for declaring the each protected zone included in the list under Art. 10, Para 4.
 - (2) The draft of order under Para 1 shall point out:
 - 1. the grounds for its issuance;
 - 2. the name and the location of the protected zone;
 - 3. the designation and purposes of the protected zone;
- 4. (amend. SG 52/07) the total area, as well as description of the properties included in the protected zone and/or coordinate register of the boundaries of the protected zone.
 - 5. prohibition or limitation of activities, contradicting the purposes of preservation of the

protected zone.

- (3) The Ministry of Environment and Waters shall announce before the public the draft of order of announcement, published at least in one daily and on the its Internet page. In the announcement shall be pointed the place and conditions of access to the full text of the draft of order.
- (4) The full text of the draft of order shall be published on the Internet page of the Ministry of Environment and Waters and shall be left at disposal in the administrative premises of the regional inspections of environment and waters, in which territorial coverage the protected zone is located.
- (5) Within one month period from the announcement under Para 3 the interested persons may submit to the Minister of Environment and Waters reasoned written opinions, objections and proposals on the draft of order only concerning the prohibitions or the limitations under Para 2, Item 5.
- (5) In one month period after the elapse of the term under Para 5, the Minister of Environment and Waters shall take final decision on the submitted opinions, objections or proposals and shall issue order of announcement of the respective protected zone.
 - (7) The order under Para 6 shall be final and shall not be a subject of appeal.
- Art. 13. (amend. SG 19/11, in force from 09.04.2011) The declaring of the protected zone shall not change the ownership of the lands, forest areas and water areas in it.
- Art. 14. The Protected Areas Act shall apply for the protected territories included in the protected zones.
- Art. 15. (amend. SG 19/09, in force from 10.04.2009) The Cultural Heritage Act shall apply for the cultural valuables included in the protected zones.
 - Art. 16. (1) The changes in the protected zones shall be:
 - 1. increase of the area;
 - 2. reduction of the area;
 - 3. deletion.
 - 4. (new SG 88/05) amendment of the prohibitions or limitation of the activities;
- 5. (new. SG 62/10, in force from 10.08.2010) change of the subject and objectives of preservation.
 - (2) (amend., SG 88/05) Art.s 10 and 12 shall apply for the changes under Para 1. items 1,2 and 3
- (3) (new SG 88/05) Regarding the amendments under Para 1, Item 4 the provision of Art. 12 shall be applied.
- (4) (previous 3– SG 88/05) The Minister of Environment and Waters shall issue an order for the changes under Para 1.
- (5) (previous 4, amend SG 88/05)Declaring new protected zones shall be carried out by the order of Art. 8, 10, 11 and 12.
- (6) (new SG 62/10, in force from 10.08.2010) Change as per Para 1, item 1 shall be admissible in event new data appears, found after the protected zone has been declared under the procedure of Art. 12, Para 6, and shall be done only after the data is entered in the standard form of the zone, envisaged in Art. 8, Para 1, item 4. Minister of Environment and Water shall issue an instruction on the procedure and manner of new data entrance into the standard forms envisaged in art. 8, Para 1, item 4.

- Art. 17. (amend., SG 88/05) The orders under Art. 12, Para 6 and Art. 16, Para 4 shall be promulgated in the State Gazette.
- Art. 18. (suppl. SG 94/07) Public registers shall be kept for the declared protected zones and the changes in them by the Ministry of Environment and Waters and by the regional inspectorates for the environment and waters.
- Art. 19. (1) (amend. SG 88/05, previous Art. 19, amend. SG 94/07) When danger exists of damaging territories of the list under Art. 10, Para 2 before being declared protected zones the Minister of Environment and Waters shall prohibit or restrict by an order promulgated in the State Gazette, certain activities in them for a period of up to two years, with exception of the sites submitted to the defence and the armed forces.
 - (2) (new SG 94/07) Protesting the order of par. 1 shall not suspend its enforcement.

Section IV. Buffer zones (revoked – SG 88/05)

Art. 20. (revoked – SG 88/05)

Art. 21. (revoked – SG 88/05)

Art. 22. (revoked – SG 88/05)

Art. 23. (revoked – SG 88/05)

Art. 24. (revoked – SG 88/05)

Art. 25. (revoked – SG 88/05)

Art. 26. (revoked – SG 88/05)

Section V. Management plans and development plans and projects

- Art. 27. (amend., SG 88/05) The protected zones under Art. 3, Para 1, Item 1 may work out management plans.
- Art. 28. (amend. SG 94/07) (1) The management plans of protected zones shall be produced and approved under the conditions and following a procedure, determined by an order, adopted by the Council

of Ministers.

- (2) The management plans shall be updated every 10 years, and for protected zones, the majority of which are wet zones every 5 years.
- Art. 29. (1) The management plans of Art. 27 shall provide measures aiming at prevention of deterioration of the conditions in the types of natural habitats and in the habitats of the species, as well as of the threatening and disturbance of the species for whose preservation the respective protected zones have been declared.
 - (2) The measures of Para 1 shall include:
- 1. prohibition or restriction of activities contradicting the requirements for preservation of the concrete sites subject of protection;
 - 2. preventive activities for avoiding predictable unfavourable events;
 - 3. maintaining, directing and regulating activities;
- 4. restoration of natural habitats and habitats of species of populations of the vegetation and animal species;
 - 5. carrying out scientific studies, educational activity and monitoring.
 - (3) Taken into consideration in determining the measures under Para 2 shall be, where possible:
- 1. the regional and local particularities, besides those for protection of the biological diversity, as well as the requirements of the public;
 - 2. the sustainable using of the renewable resources.
- (4) (new SG 94/07) In protected zones, for which co-financing under Art. 10, par. 6 is foreseen and measures of par. 1 are set, but their execution is postponed due to a delay in co-financing, no new measures shall be implemented, which may result in deterioration of the condition of the respective protected zone.
- Art. 30. (1) (amend., SG 88/05; suppl. SG 62/10, in force from 10.08.2010; amend. SG 19/11, in force from 09.04.2011) The development plans, the district plans for development of forest areas and forest economy plans and programs, national and regional programs worked out according to other laws shall be complied obligatory with the order under Art. 12, Para 6, Art. 16, Para 4 and with the measures of Art. 29.
- (2) Included, for providing the connections between the protected zones, in the plans and projects under Para 1 shall be measures and activities for preservation of the elements of the landscape which, on the basis of their linear and uninterrupted structure or connecting function, are important for the migration, geographic spreading and genetic exchange of the vegetation and animal populations and species.
 - (3) Basic elements of the landscape under Para 2 are:
 - 1. rivers and their banks and water-supplied old river beds;
 - 2. natural marshes, lakes, over-moist meadows and other humid zones;
 - 3. caves, rock crowns and walls and dunes;
 - 4. saddles and other natural territories connecting individual mountain massifs;
 - 5. field hedges, wind-brake belts, meadows and pastures;
 - 6. overflow river ledges and river-side vegetation;
 - 7. forests at up to 500 m above the sea level.
- Art. 31. (amend., SG 88/05; amend. SG 52/07) (1) (suppl. SG 62/10, in force from 10.08.2010) Plans, programmes, projects and investment offers, which are not connected directly or necessary for the management of protected zones and which separately or in interaction with other plans,

programmes and projects or investment offers may cause significant negative impact on the protected zones, shall be assessed with regard to their compatibility with the subject and purposes of preservation of the respective protected zone.

- (2) The assessment referred to in Para1 shall be carried out with regard to protected zones, which have been:
- 1. considered and approved in principle by the National Biodiversity Advisory Council, regardless whether postponed for further investigations and examination, or they are included in the list as per Art. 10, Para3 for submission at the Council of Ministers in order to be adopted, or
 - 2. included in the list as per Art. 10, Para4, promulgated in State Gazette, or
 - 3. announced in an order as per Art. 12, Para6.
 - (3) (revoked SG 62/10, in force from 10.08.2010)
- (4) The assessment of the plans, programmes, projects and investment offers falling within the scope of the Environmental Protection Act shall be carried out by way of procedure of ecological assessment, respectively procedure of assessment of the influence on the environment pursuant to Chapter Six of the Environmental Protection Act, and in observance of the special provisions of this Act and the ordinance as per Art. 31a.
- (5) Apart from the cases referred to in Para4 the assessment under Para1 of plans, programmes, projects and investment offers shall be carried out by way of a procedure, determined in the ordinance as per Art. 31a.
- (6) In the cases referred to in Para4, during carrying out ecological assessment or assessment of the impact on the environment, as well as at consideration of the necessity of carrying out ecological assessment and assessment of the impact on the environment pursuant the Environmental Protection Act, if the competent body reckons that it is not possible for the plan, programme, project or the investment offer to exert substantial harmful impact on the protected zone, it shall take into account the said assessment at pronouncing the respective decision pursuant to chapter six of the Environmental Protection Act.
- (7) (suppl. SG 62/10, in force from 10.08.2010) In the cases referred to in Para5, if the competent body reckons that it is not possible for the plan, programme, project or the investment offer to exert substantial harmful impact on the protected zone, it shall approve it by a decision and may determine concrete conditions, requirements and measures for preservation of the protected zone at execution of the plan, programme, project or the investment offer.
- (8) In the cases referred to in Para4, at consideration of the necessity of carrying out ecological assessment or assessment of the impact on the environment pursuant the Environmental Protection Act, if the competent body reckons that it is not possible for the plan, programme, project or the investment offer to exert substantial harmful impact on the protected zone, it shall issue a decision for carrying out ecological assessment or assessment of the impact on the environment.
- (9) In the cases referred to in Para8 and if implementation of ecological assessment or assessment of the impact on the environment with regard to the plan, programme, project or the investment offer is required, and the competent body reckons that it is possible for them to exert substantial harmful impact on the protected zone, in the ecological assessment of the degree of impact of the plan, programme and the investment offer on the natural habitat and the habitat of the species subject to protection in the protected zone.
- (10) In the cases referred to in Para5, if the competent body reckons that it is possible for the the plan, programme and the investment offer to exert substantial harmful impact on the protected zone, it shall issue a decision for carrying out assessment of the degree of impact of the plan, programme and the investment offer on the natural habitat and the habitat of the species subject to protection in the protected zone.
- (11) (suppl. SG 32/12, in force from 24.04.2012) The assessment under Para10 shall be finalised by a decision of the Minister of Environment and Waters or of the Director of the respective

regional inspection of environment and waters. If within 5 years from the date of the issuance of the decision, the assignor does not undertake actions of implementation of the investment offer or project or of approval of the plan or the programme, the decision under Para12, Item 1 shall terminate its effect automatically.

- (12) By the decision under Para11 the respective competent body shall:
- 1. coordinate the plan, the programme or the investment offer under Para5 by specifying conditions, requirements and measures for preservation of the protected zone upon implementation of the plan, the programme or the investment offer;
- 2. not coordinate the plan, the programme or the investment offer under Para5 and shall state the reasons for this.
- (13) In case of objective impossibility to gather sufficient information about carrying out the assessment referred to in Para10 or in the event of ambiguity regarding the degree of damaging the protected zone, the competent body shall terminate the proceedings, notifying the assignor thereof.
- (14) (suppl. amend. SG 62/10, in force from 10.08.2010) In the cases referred to in Para 7 and 12, Item 1 the conditions, requirements and the measures in the decision of the competent body shall be obligatory for the assignor of the investment offer, the plan or the programme and for the respective competent bodies with regard to their approval in accordance with other laws.
 - (15) The provisions of Art. 13 and 14 shall also be applied in the cases referred to in Para4.
- (16) (new SG 32/12, in force from 24.04.2012; amend., SG 27/13) The final decision referred to in Para 7 or in Para 12, Item 1 shall be required for the approval of the plan, project, programme or investment offer by the competent authorities according to other laws.
- (17) (prev. text of Para 16 SG 32/12, in force from 24.04.2012) In the cases referred to in Para12, Item 2 and Para13 the investment offer, the plan or the programme may not be approved by the respective competent bodies in accordance with other laws. In these cases the initiated procedures on them shall be terminated.
- (18) (prev. text of Para 17 SG 32/12, in force from 24.04.2012) Within 7 days form the taking of decision under Para 7, 10, 11 or 13 the competent body shall submit it to the assignor and announce it on its web site in Internet.
- (19) (prev. text of Para 18 SG 32/12, in force from 24.04.2012, suppl. SG 76/17) The decisions of the competent body shall be subject to appeal pursuant to the Administrative Procedure Code. Final shall be the decisions of the first instance court on appeals against the competent authority's decisions regarding plans, programs and investment proposals related to the realization of sites designated as sites of national importance by an act of the Council of Ministers and are also strategic sites.
- (20) (New SG 76/17) The court shall consider the complaints under para. 19, second sentence, and shall rule with a decision, where the proceedings shall be concluded within 6 months from the submission thereof. The court shall announce its decision within one month of the session, in which the case was heard and closed.
- (21) (prev. text of Para 19 SG 32/12, in force from 24.04.2012, prev. para. 20 SG 76/17) For carrying out the assessment as per Para1 the assignor of the plan, the programme or the investment offer shall pay a fee in amount determined in a tariff, adopted by the Council of Ministers.
- (22) (amend. SG 62/10, in force from 10.08.2010; prev. text of Para 20 SG 32/12, in force from 24.04.2012, prev. para. 21 SG 76/17) In the cases referred to in Para9 and 10 the assessment of the degree of impact of the plan, programme, project or the investment offer on natural habitat and the habitat of the species subject to protection in the protected zone, shall be assigned by the assignor to experts group who have experience in the sphere of protection of the habitat and/or the species, under the condition that at least one of them has education degree in in some of the subjects in professional branch "biological sciences". Experts shall meet the following requirements:
 - 1. shall have graduated university education with Master's degree;
 - 2. shall have minimum at least 5 years length of service in the respective subject;

- 3. shall be engaged or shall have experience in scientific activity and/or expert activity, including working out expert opinions, written consultations or ecological analyses and other such-like in the field of protection of habitat and species, included in Appendices No 1 and 2;
- 4. are acquainted with the current effective Bulgarian and European legislation in the field of environment preservation and at their work on the assessments per Para 9 and 10 shall refer to and carry out them in accordance with these requirements and the available methodology documents;
- 5. are not personally interested in the implementation of the respective plan, programme, project and investment offer –subject to procedure of compliance assessment;
 - 6. are not related persons within the meaning of the Commercial Law;
- 7. are not in that kind of relationship with the assignor or the competent body which may raise reasonable suspicion with regard to their objectiveness;
 - 8. (revoked SG 103/09)
- (23) (new SG 62/10, in force from 10.08.2010; prev. text of Para 21, amend. SG 32/12, in force from 24.04.2012, prev. Para. 22 SG 76/17) The competent body, upon its own assessment or upon a request of the assigner, may require the expert group of Para 22 to include experts who have concrete competence, coordinated with the specific nature of the plan, programme, project or the investment offer.
- (24) (new SG 32/12, in force from 24.04.2012, prev. Para. 23 SG 76/17) The decision referred to in Para 7 shall lose its legal effect, where within 5 years from the date of its issue the assigner fials to take actions for the implementation of the project or the investment offer, or for the approval of the plan or the programme.
- (25) (new SG 27/13, prev. Para. 24 SG 76/17) The competent authority shall terminate the proceedings, where it is found that the plan, programme, project of the investment proposal affect land properties within the boundaries of zone "A", zone "B" or the urban territories of settlements outside the boundaries of zone "A" of the Spatial Planning Act of the Black Sea Coast that include sand dunes, except in the cases of Art. 17a of the said Law.
- Art. 31a. (new SG 88/05) (1) The terms and order for carrying out the assessment under Art. 31 shall be determined by an ordinance, adopted by the Council of Ministers.
 - (2) (amend. SG 52/07) In the ordinance under Para 1 obligatory shall be determined:
- 1. (suppl. amend. SG 62/10, in force from 10.08.2010) the specific characteristics of combining the procedures of ecological assessment and assessment of the impact over the environment in the cases referred to in Art. 31, Para4;
 - 2. the criteria for determination of the competent body;
 - 3. the plans, programmes, projects and the investment offers as per Art. 31, Para1;
- 4. the requirements to the scope and the content of the information needed for the carrying out of the assessment, including the alternative solutions;
- 5. requirements to the scope, content and the form of submission of the assessment, as well as the order of its carrying out;
- 6. the criteria for determining the assessment of the type and the degree of impact on or damaging the protected zone as a result of the realization of the plan, the programme or the investment offer;
- 7. the stages of the procedure, including the requirements for consultations with the participation of the public;
 - 8. the requirements to the form and the content of the decision;
 - 9. the procedure for issuance of decision on the assessment and the control over its execution;
- 10. (new SG 62/10, in force from 10.08.2010) terms and conditions for issuance of decisions for termination of the procedure of assessment of compatibility.

- Art. 32. (amend., SG 88/05) (1) (amend. SG 52/07) The competent body shall coordinate under Art. 31, Para 12, Item 1 the plan, the programme, project or the investment offer only if the conclusion on the assessment under Art. 31, Para 10 is that the object of protection in the protected zone will not be considerably damaged.
- (2) The degree of damage under Para 1 shall be assessed at least with regard to the square of the habitats object of protection, which will be damaged, in comparison with their square in the concrete protected zone and in the whole net of protected zones.
- (3) (new SG 52/07) The requirement of Para1 and 2 shall also apply in the cases where the assessment as per Art. 31, Para1 is being carried out by way of ecological assessment and/or assessment of the influence on the environment pursuant to the Environmental Protection Act.
- Art. 33. (1) (amend., SG 88/05) Exception of the provision of Art. 32, Para1 shall be admitted only for reasons of primary public interest and when an alternative solution is not present.
- (2) (suppl. SG 52/07) If the respective protected zone includes a priority type of natural habitat and/or a habitat of priority species valid for the exception under Para1 can only be considerations related to the human health, the public security or favourable impact on the environment, and in case there is not such impact, an exception under Para1 may be allowed only in the event that a positive statement has been received from the European Commission..
- Art. 34. (1) (amend. SG 52/07) In the cases of Art. 33 the assignor of the plan, programme, project or investment offer shall undertake compensatory measures for providing the entity of the National Ecological Network, prior to the implementation of the plan, programme, project or investment offer
- (2) The measures of Para1 consist in preservation or restoration of the same type of natural habitat or habitat of the same vegetation or animal species:
 - 1. at another place of the damaged protected zone;
 - 2. in an extension of the same or extension of another protected zone;
 - 3. in a new protected zone.
- (3) (amend. SG 52/07) The expenses related to the implementation of the measures of Para1 shall be taken over by the assignor of the plan, programme, project or investment offer.

Art. 34a. (new - SG 52/07) In the cases referred to in Art. 33 the Ministry of Environment and Waters shall notify the European Commission of the allowed exceptions from the provision of Art. 32, Para1 and of the undertaken compensatory measures as per Art. 34.

Chapter three.

PRESERVATION OF VEGETATION, ANIMAL AND FUNGOUS SPECIES (Title amend. – SG 94/07)

Section I. General

- Art. 35. (amend. SG 94/07) The vegetation, animal and fungous species of the wild flora, fauna and mycota of the Republic of Bulgaria shall be preserved in their natural environment by:
 - 1. preserving their habitats in the National Ecological Network;
 - 2. placing the species under regime of protection or regulated using;

- 3. maintaining or restoration of the conditions in the habitats according to the ecological requirements of the respective species;
- 4. working out and implementation of plans for activity for species with different degree of threat;
- 5. reintroduction in the nature of disappeared species and adding up to the populations of rare and threatened species;
- 6. control and regulation of alien species which are or could be introduced purposefully or accidentally in the nature and threaten the local species.
- Art. 35a. (new SG 94/07) Conservation of habitats of vegetable, animal and fungous species of Annex No. 2a, as well as of species of Annex 3, shall be carried out through protected territories, announces pursuant to the provisions of the Protected Areas Act.
- Art. 36. Applied, in addition to the measures of Art. 35, shall also be measures for protection of the vegetation and animal species of the wild flora and fauna outside their natural environment by raising specimens and storing genetic material in conditions controlled by man.

Section II. Protected vegetation and animal species

- Art. 37. Declared on the territory of the whole country shall be the wild animal and vegetation species as per Appendix No 3.
 - Art. 38. (1) Prohibited regarding the animal species of Appendix No 3 shall be:
 - 1. all forms of deliberate catching or killing of specimens by any devices, means and methods;
- 2. chasing and disturbing, especially in the periods of reproduction, raising the offspring, hibernation and migration;
- 3. destroying or taking eggs, including in cases when they are abandoned; destruction, damaging or moving nests;
 - 4. destruction or damaging places of reproduction, rest and gathering during migration;
 - 5. taking found death specimens;
- 6. (suppl. SG 94.07) possessing, keeping, carrying, transporting, taking abroad, trade and offering for sale or exchange specimens taken from nature;
- 7. stuffing, possessing, public display, carrying, transporting, taking abroad, trade and offering for sale or exchange of stuffed specimens.
- (2) The prohibitions under Para 1, Item 1, 2, 6 and 7 shall be valid for all life stages of the development of the animals.
- Art. 39. (1) (amend., SG 88/05; amend. SG 64/07; amend. SG 80/09) A person who has found a specimen in helpless status or death specimen, who has wounded or killed without deliberation a specimen of animal species according to Appendix No 3 shall be obliged, in compliance with the provision of Art. 38, Para 1, Item 5, to inform about that the nearest regional body of the Ministry of Environment and Waters or of the Executive Agency of the Forestry within three days term.
 - (2) (amend., SG 88/05) By a decision of the regional body under Para 1 depending on its state the

specimen shall:

- 1. be let free in an appropriate region;
- 2. (amend., SG 88/05)be sent for treatment or raising in a rescue centre, veterinary clinic or a zoo park;
- 3. (amend., SG 88/05) be submitted to a scientific organization or school or a natural science museum for studies or completion of educational collections;
 - 4. be left in the place where it has been found or killed.
- (3) (amend., SG 88/05; amend. SG 64/07; amend. SG 80/09; amend. SG 19/11, in force from 09.04.2011) Written records shall be issued for the disposal of the specimen under Para 2 which shall be sent to the Ministry of Environment and Waters, within 10 days term form the date of its making, and in the cases where it has been made out by the regional structures of the Executive Agency of Forestry also a copy which shall be sent to the regional inspections of environment and waters.

Art. 40. (1) Prohibited regarding the vegetation specimens of Appendix No 3 shall be:

- 1. the picking, gathering, cutting, uprooting or other way of destruction of specimens in their natural regions of growth;
- 2. (suppl. SG 94/07) the possession, keeping, carrying, transportation, taking abroad, trading and offering for sale or exchange of specimens taken from nature.
 - (2) The prohibitions under Para 1 shall be valid for all life stages of the development of the plants.

Section III. Regulated using of vegetation and animal species

- Art. 41. (1) Under regime of preservation and regulated using from nature shall be the species of wild animals and plants included in Appendix No 4.
- (2) Depending on the state of the populations and the biological requirements of the individual species of Appendix No 4 the regimes and the requirements for their using shall comprise:
 - 1. prescriptions for access to definite regions;
 - 2. temporary or local prohibition of using the species or certain populations;
 - 3. terms, rules and methods of using;
 - 4.introduction of a permit regime or determining quotas for using specimens;
- 5. requirements for buying, selling, possessing, offering for sale or transportation for the purpose of selling or taking abroad of specimens or parts of them;
- 6. conditions of raising, growing and reproduction of animal and vegetation species in conditions controlled by men.
 - (3) Prohibited regarding the species of birds of Appendix No 4 shall be:
- 1. the hunting and disturbing in the season of reproduction and raising of the offspring, as well as during the return of migrating birds in the places of raising the offspring;
 - 2. the destruction, damaging or moving of nests;
- 3. the destruction, as well as the collecting and withholding eggs, including in the cases when they are abandoned.
- Art. 41a. (new SG 94/07) (1) The restrictions under Art. 38, par. 1, item 7, except for the restriction for trading, shall not apply to specimens of species of Annex No. 4a, marked with the symbol "+", legally acquired in the territory of the respective European Union Member State in compliance with its national laws.

- (2) A copy of the document of obtaining a specimen under par. 1, issued by the competent body in the state of acquisition shall be presented in the national inspection office of environment and waters within one month following its issuance.
- Art. 42. (1) (suppl. SG 88/05; amend. SG 64/07; amend. SG 80/09, amend. SG 58/17, in force from 18.07.2017) The regimes and the requirements of Art. 41, Para 2 regarding fish, water animals and hunting species of Appendix No 4 shall be introduced by joint orders of the Minister of Agriculture, Foods and Forestry and of the Minister of environment and waters to be promulgated in the State Gazette.
- (2) For the remaining animal and vegetation species of Appendix No 4 the regimes and the requirements for preservation and using according to Art. 41, Para 2 shall be introduced by orders of the Minister of Environment and Waters to be promulgated in the State Gazette.
- Art. 43. The orders of Art. 42 shall be issued after a discussion with the interested central administrative bodies, public organisations and branch organisations of users, and in the cases of regional or local prohibition of using with the respective regional governors and mayor of municipalities as well.

Section III "a". Prohibitions for import of specimens of animal species (new – SG 88/05)

- Art. 43a. (new SG 88/05) (1) (suppl. SG 62/10, in force from 10.08.2010) Shall be prohibited the import with a commercial purpose on the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria of leather/fur of cubs of the species of seals enlisted in Appendix No. 4 and of products derived from them, except for products which appear as a result of the traditional hunting of the Innuite nations .
- (2) (amend. SG 62/10, in force from 10.08.2010; suppl. SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) Import and trade of products from species of tulles not included in envisaged in Para 1 shall be carried out in accordance with Regulation (EC) No. 1007/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16th September 2009 on trade in seal products (OJ, L 286/36 of 31 October 2009), referred to hereinafter as "Regulation (EC) No 1007/2009", and Commission Regulation (EU) No 737/2010 of 10 August 2010 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Regulation (EC) No 1007/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on trade in seal products (OJ, L 216/1 of 17 August 2010), referred to hereinafter as "Regulation (EC) No 737/2010".
- (3) (amend. SG 94/07; amend. SG 62/10, in force from 10.08.2010) The import of products under Para 1, which are obtained as a result of the traditional hunting of the Innuite nations shall be admitted only upon submission of a permit of import, issued by the Minister of Environment and Waters or by an accredited by him/her person.
- (4) The person who desires to obtain permit shall submit application to the Minister of Environment and Waters, where he/she shall point:
 - 1. name and address/seta of the person-importer;
 - 2. the addresses of the recipient and the sender;
 - 3. the kind and quantity of the specimens;
 - 4. state of origin;
 - 5. purpose of the import.
 - (5) To the application under Para 4 shall be attached:
 - 1. a document of origin of the leather/fur, respectively of the product;
 - 2. a copy of the document of identity of the applicant;
 - 3. (amend. SG 34/06, in force from 01.10.2006) a current certificate of registration in the

commercial register.

Art. 43b. (new – SG 88/05) Upon observation of all of the terms under Art. 43a, Para 4 and 5, the permit under Art. 43a, Para 3 shall be issued within 5 business days term from the date of submission of the application under Art. 43a, Para 4.

Section IV. Prohibited methods, devices and means of catching and killing

- Art. 44. (1) Prohibited for catching or killing specimens of species of Appendix No 4 shall be the using of non-selective devices, means and methods included in Appendix No 5.
- (2) The prohibition of Para 1 shall also be valid for the animal species of Appendix No 3 and the bird species of Art. 45 in cases of permitted exception by the order of Art. 49.

Section V. Preservation of birds met in a native state

Art. 45. All species of birds, other than those of Appendix No 3 and No 4, met in a native state on the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria shall be subject to preservation and control for the purpose of maintaining their population in a favourable state.

Art. 46. Prohibited regarding the birds under Art. 45 shall be:

- 1. the catching or killing of specimen by any devices, means and methods;
- 2. retaining of specimen;
- 3. the destruction, damaging or moving of nests;
- 4. the destruction, as well as the collection and retaining of eggs, including when they are deserted;
 - 5. the disturbance, especially in the period of reproduction and raising of the offspring.
- Art. 47. (1) For all species of wild birds, other than those of Appendix No 3, shall be prohibited the retaining for the purpose of trade, the transport for the purpose of trade, the offering for sale and the sale of live or dead birds or any distinguishable parts or products of such birds.
- (2) Para 1 shall not regard the species of birds included in Appendix No 6, as the activities under Para 1 can be carried out only upon proving that the birds have been lawfully killed, caught or obtained in any other lawful way.

Art. 47a. (new - SG 94/07) For the species of birds under Art. 35 the Minister of Environment and Waters shall draft:

- 1. national list of endangered species, taking into account their geographical range;
- 2. list and ecological description of the territories of essential importance for the migrating species along their migration routes and as libernation and nesting places;
- 3. data base of the condition of populations of migrating species along their migration routes and of libernation and nesting places;
 - 4. data base of the condition of populations of migrating species based on ring marking

information;

- 5. assessment of the effect of methods of usage of wild birds on populations condition;
- 6. environmentally friendly methods of prevention of damages, caused by birds;
- 7. list of species which are used for indication of pollution;
- 8. analysis of the adverse effect of the chemical pollution on the condition of bird populations.

Section VI. Exceptions

- Art. 48. (1) Exceptions from the prohibitions of Art. 38, 40, Art. 41, Para 3, Art. 44, 46 and art 47, Para 1 shall be admitted only when there is no alternative solution and on condition that the populations of the affected species have not been harmed in their natural habitation and they are in a favourable state.
 - (2) The exceptions of Para 1 shall be admitted in the following cases:
- 1. (amend., SG 88/05) to the interest of the protection of the species of the wild flora and fauna and for preservation of natural habitats;
- 2. (amend., SG 88/05) for the protection against serious damages of the agricultural crops, livestock, forests, waters, fisheries, game-breeding farms and other types of estates;
 - 3. (amend., SG 88/05; amend. SG 94/07) to interest of the public health and safety;
- 3a. (new SG 94/07) for other reasons of the primary public interest, including such of social or economic nature or expressed in extremely favourable consequences for the environment;
 - 4. (new SG 88/05) to the interest of the aviation transport;
- 5. (previous 4, SG 88/05; amend. SG 94/07) for the purposes of the scientific research and education in introducing or reintroducing of species and the artificial reproduction of plants.
- (3) In the cases of Para 2, when species of Appendix No 3 are affected, the exceptions shall be admitted only for a limited number of specimens.
 - (4) (new SG 94/07) The exceptions under par. 2, item 3a shall not apply to wild birds.
 - Art. 49. (1) The exceptions of Art. 48 shall be admitted by a written permit of:
- 1. (suppl. SG 103/09; suppl. SG 89/2010)) the Minister of Environment and Waters or a deputy-minister authorized by him for the species of Appendix No 3. except for bear;
- 2. (new SG 89/10, amend. SG 58/17, in force from 18.07.2017) Minister of Agriculture, Foods and Forestry for the bear;
- 3. (amend. SG 64/07; amend. SG 80/09; suppl. SG 103/09; previous item 2 SG 89/10; amend. SG 59/12) the Executive Director of the Executive Agency of Forestry for the hunting species of Appendix No 4 upon coordination with the Minister of Environment and Waters or a deputy-minister authorized by him;
- 4. (new SG 59/12, amend. SG 58/17, in force from 18.07.2017) the Minister of Agriculture, Foods and Forestry for the fish of Appendix No 4 upon coordination with the Minister of Environment and Waters;
- 5 (suppl. SG 103/09; previous item 3– SG 89/10; previous item 4 SG 59/12) the Minister of Environment and Waters or a deputy-minister authorized by him for the remaining species of Appendix No 4 and for the birds of Art. 45.
- (2) The permit of Para 1 shall determine the species, the number of the specimens, the time and the place, the devices, means and methods of disposing of the specimen, as well as other requirements by which the exception is admitted, as well as the body or the person charged with the control over the observance of the requirements.

Art. 51. (amend. - SG 80/09, amend. - SG 58/17, in force from 18.07.2017) The conditions and the order of issuing permits according to Art. 49, Para 1 shall be determined by an ordinance approved by the Minister of Environment and Waters and of the Minister of Agriculture, Foods and Forestry.

Section VII. Plans of action for vegetation and animal species

- Art. 52. Plans of action for vegetation and animal species shall be worked out obligatorily when it is established that:
- 1. the species is threatened on international scale and its preservation requires measures in the whole area of its natural habitation;
- 2. the state of the population of the species in the Republic of Bulgaria or in individual regions is unfavourable;
- 3. introduced in the nature alien species has unfavourable effect on the conditions of the natural habitats or on the state of local species of the wild flora and fauna.
 - Art. 53. Worked out with priority, under the conditions of Art. 52, shall be plans for:
 - 1. priority species of Appendix No 2;
 - 2. protected vegetation and animal species of Appendix No 3;
 - 3. species subject to regulated using of Appendix No 4;
 - 4. species subject to reintroduction in nature.
 - Art. 54. (amend., SG 88/05) (1) (previous Art. 54 SG 88/05) The plans for action comprise:
 - 1. description of the biological particularities and ecological requirements of the species;
- 2. assessment of the habitation and the state of the populations of the species, as well as of the conditions in its natural habitats;
 - 3. data regarding the threats and the limitation factors;
- 4. restoration, maintaining and other nature protecting measures for the species, including measures for preservation outside its natural environment if so required;
 - 5. restoration or maintaining measures for the habitats of the species subject of the plan;
- 6. measures for observation and control over the fulfilment and the effect of the implemented activities;
 - 7. budget and schedule of the activities.
- (2) (new SG 88/05) The plans for action may include two or more kinds of species under Art. 53, which:
 - 1. have similar requirements to the habitat;
 - 2, require one and the same measures for their preservation.
 - Art. 55. (1) The working out of the plans for action can be assigned by:
 - 1. the Minister of Environment and Waters;
 - 2. (amend. SG 64/07; amend. SG 80/09) the Executive Director of the Executive Agency of

Forestry or by the heads of other interested state bodies;

- 3. non-governmental organisations.
- (2) The bodies and the organisations of Para 1, Item 2 and 3 shall coordinate with the Ministry of Environment and Waters the terms of reference and the projects of the plans for action.
- Art. 56. (1) The plans for action shall be presented for consideration to the National Biodiversity Advisory Council.
- (2) The plans for action shall be approved by the respective competent body under Art. 49, Para 1 upon a positive decision of the National Biodiversity Advisory Council.
- Art. 57. (amend. SG 64/07; amend. SG 80/09, amend. SG 58/17, in force from 18.07.2017) The conditions and the order of working out plans for action for species shall be determined by an ordinance of the Minister of environment and waters and of the Minister of Agriculture, Foods and Forestry.

Section VIII.

Preservation of vegetation and animal species outside their natural environment

Art. 58. (1) The preservation of the species outside their natural environment includes:

- 1. (suppl. SG 94/07) raising and reproduction of animals and plants in controlled conditions in vivariums, zoo or botanical gardens, dendrariums, live collections and in breeding and keeping centers for protected species;
- 2. creation of banks for seeds, pollens, gametes, embryos, tissue and cell cultures and other collections for preservation of vegetation and animal genetic resources in special conditions.
- (2) The activities of Para 1 shall not include applying of techniques and methods leading to genetic changes.
- Art. 59. The preservation according to Art. 58, Para 1 shall apply with priority for species and other taxones which are:
- 1. directly threatened by extinction in their natural habitats on local, national or international level;
 - 2. of particular economic interest;
 - 3. wild predecessors of cultural sorts of plants or primitive breeds of animals;
 - 4. appropriate for using in reintroduction in nature;
 - 5. of specific interest for the science endemites, relicts, etc.;
- 6. appropriate for attracting the public interest in the problems of the preservation of the biological diversity.
- Art. 60. (1) The preservation according to Art. 58, Para 1 can be carried out by scientific organisations, corporate bodies and individuals.
 - (2) The organisations and the persons under Para 1 shall be obliged to:
 - 1. document the specimens/specimens, as well as their origin;
 - 2. label and mark the specimens/specimens when possible;
 - 3. gather and maintain information by definite indices for the state of the collections, as well as

for the technologies and techniques for their raising and maintenance;

- 4. organise or participate in scientific and other studies of importance for the preservation and raising of the species, including such related to reintroduction in nature of wild species;
 - 5. submit reproduction materials of threatened species for restoration or reintroduction in nature;
- 6. submit, upon contracting, reproduction materials of threatened species for creation of plans for cultivated growing of plants and animal farms;
 - 7. exchange information with other institutions of similar nature and with similar objectives;
- 8. provide public access to the collections, information for the public related to the species of the collections, their natural habitats and preservation of the biological diversity;
 - 9. carry out educational and training activity;
 - 10. present the necessary information for completing and maintaining the registers of Art. 63.
- (3) (suppl. SG 94/07) Besides the obligations of Para 2 the zoo gardens and breeding and keeping centers for protected animal species shall be obliged to:
- 1. accommodate animals in conditions satisfying their biological requirements and the requirements for their preservation and reproduction;
 - 2. provide appropriate ambience for the individual species in the places where they are kept;
- 3. maintain a high level of preventive and medical veterinary care and feeding in raising and breeding the animals;
- 4. take the necessary measures for preventing the escape of animals in order to avoid possible ecological threat for the local species.
- Art. 61. (1) (suppl. SG 94/07) The minimal requirements and conditions in which animals are raised in the zoo gardens and in breeding and keeping centers for protected animal species shall be determined by an ordinance of the Minister of Environment and Waters.
- (2) In case of applying the compulsory measure of Art. 122, Para 1, Item 3 the Ministry of Environment and Waters shall order the placement of the animals in other zoo gardens or in places providing the conditions of the ordinance under Para 1 and Art. 60, Para 2 and 3.
- Art. 62. (1) The activity in the zoo gardens shall be carried out on the grounds of a licence issued by the Ministry of Environment and Waters under conditions and by an order determined by an ordinance of the Minister of Environment and Waters.
- (2) The licence under Para 1 shall be issued only in compliance with the requirements of Art. 60, Para 2 and 3 and those of the ordinance under Art. 61, Para 1.
- (3) For established activity of a zoo garden without a licence or in violation of the requirements and terms by which the licence has been issued the Minister of Environment and Waters shall:
- 1. prescribe measures and set a period not longer than 2 years when the zoo garden must remove the offences and/or
 - 2. impose the compulsory measure of Art. 122, Para 1, Item 3.
- (4) For failure to fulfil the prescriptions within the period determined according to Para 3, Item 1 the Minister of Environment and Waters shall impose the compulsory measure of Art. 122, Para 1, Item 3 and/or Item 4.

Art. 62a. (new – SG 88/05; amend. – SG 64/07; suppl. – SG 94/07; amend. – SG 80/09, amend. – SG 58/17, in force from 18.07.2017) The Minister of Environment and Waters and the Minister of Agriculture, Foods and Forestry may by an order, promulgated in the State Gazette, to prohibit the import, breeding and keeping outside the zoo parks, centers for keeping and breeding of protected animal species

and rescue centers of local and alien animal species, which constitute danger for the people or are inappropriate for breeding as animals –companions and of worldly endangered animal species.

- Art. 62b. (new SG 94/07) Centers for keeping and breeding of protected animal species shall be subject to registration with the Ministry of Environment and Waters.
- Art. 63. (1) The Ministry of Environment and Waters shall keep a register of the organisations and persons who possess and maintain collections of wild species of the local and foreign flora and fauna.
- (2) (amend. SG 94/07; amend. SG 80/09, amend. SG 58/17, in force from 18.07.2017) The Ministry of Agriculture, Foods and Forestry shall keep a departmental register of the organisations and persons who possess and maintain collections of species of the cultural flora and fauna, as well as specialised collections of wild tree and bush species or hunting species of the local or foreign flora and fauna.
- Art. 64. The specialised organisations creating and maintaining "national collections" shall be determined by an act of the Council of Ministers when:
- 1. they fulfil and/or coordinate activities on national or international programmes related to genetic resources;
- 2. the collections are designated for preservation and maintenance of a considerable taxonomic diversity of the world flora and fauna, including wild relatives of cultural plants or primitive breeds and/or represent a strategic resource due to the considerable diversity of species, sorts, breeds, forms, lines, including such of local origin and/or which are standard of international obligations undertaken by the Republic of Bulgaria.
- Art. 65. The conditions and the order of completing, maintaining and servicing collections, with exception of those belonging to individuals, shall be determined by acts issued by the heads of the organisations and corporate bodies under Art. 60, Para 1.
- Art. 66. (1) The state is owner of the genetic resources of the natural flora and fauna of the Republic of Bulgaria.
- (2) The access to the resources shall be possible in compliance of the provisions of this Act, and when they are protected by a patent or other rights of intellectual property of the special legislation in this sphere as well.
- (3) The genetic resources can be submitted for using by other countries on the grounds of preliminary agreement in writing on the conditions and the way of distribution of the benefits from it under mutually profitable conditions including:
 - 1. quoting the natural origin of the material;
- 2. submitting by the user state scientific results and technologies related to or engendered by them;
- 3. return of a part of the resources obtained by using the material, as well as of products or tests related to it for commercial purpose;
 - 4. participation in joint scientific studies.
- (4) The agreement can stipulate gratuitous submitting of genetic resources when they are designated for non-profit purposes: scientific research, education, preservation of the biological diversity

or of the public health.

- (5) The submission of the materials for using by third persons shall be carried out upon a written consent of the owner by observing the provisions of Para 2, 3 and 4.
- (6) The conditions and the order of providing access to genetic resources shall be determined by an ordinance adopted by the Council of Ministers.

Section IX.

Introduction of alien or reintroduction of local animal and vegetation species in nature

- Art. 67. (1) (amend, SG 88/05) The introduction in nature, as well as the import, the breeding and raising alien animal and vegetation species, if it does not harm natural habitats in their natural region of habitation or local species of the wild flora and fauna or their populations.
- (2) (amend. SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) The activities of Para 1 may be permitted on the grounds of a developed programme and after complying with the following requirements:
- 1. a positive conclusion in a scientific expertise assigned by the respective competent body of Para 3 including a risk assessment having regard to the elements specified in Art. 5, Para 1, Letters "a", "b", "d", "e", "f", "g" and "h" of Regulation (EU) No 1143/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2014 on the prevention and management of the introduction and spread of invasive alien species (OJ, L 317/35 of 4 November 2014), referred to hereinafter as "Regulation (EU) No 1143/2014", and to the extend it is possible, those specified in Letter "c" of the same Paragraph;
- 2. an act in force from a procedure under Chapter Six of the Act on the Protection of the Environment and/or Art. 31 of the said Act;
 - 3. a positive decision of the National Biological Diversity Council.
 - (3) The activities of Para 1 shall be carried out by a written permit of:
- 1. (amend. SG 64/07; amend. SG 80/09) the Executive Director of the Executive Agency of Forestry for tree, bush and hunting species;
 - 2. the Minister of Environment and Waters for all the other species.
- (4) (amend., SG 88/05) The bodies of Para 3 may, by an order promulgated in the State Gazette, prohibit :
- 1. the introduction in nature of alien species which could endanger natural habitats or local species of the wild flora and fauna;
- 2. the import, breeding and raising of alien animal or plant species, if their occasional release into the wild nature will endanger the existence of local species of the wild flora and fauna.
- Art. 67a. (new SG 88/05; suppl. SG 94/07) The Ministry of Environment and Waters shall organize and govern the activities on removal of entered in the country alien species, including sub-species and varieties, which could endanger natural habitats or local species of the wild flora and fauna.
- Art. 68. (1) (suppl. SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) Reintroduction in nature of local animal and vegetation species and recovery of extinct populations or support and stabilisation of populations in poor conditions shall be carried out in a way which would contribute to the restoration of the species in favourable state.
- (2) The activities of Para 1 shall be carried out upon a written permit of the respective competent body of Art. 67, Para 3 in coordination with the interested central administrative bodies and after taking into consideration the public opinion in the region for repeated introduction of the species.

- (3) (new SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) The activities referred to in Para 1 shall be carried out by using specimen and/or genetic material of wild species originating of the same or the population that is genetically closest to the one being recovered, following a positive opinion of a scientific body.
- Art. 69. (amend. SG 64/07; amend. SG 80/09, amend. SG 58/17, in force from 18.07.2017) The conditions and the order of issuing the permits of Art. 67, Para 3 and Art. 68, Para 2 and of considering the public opinion shall be determined by ordinances of, respectively, the Minister of Environment and Waters and of the Minister of Agriculture, Foods and Forestry.

Chapter four.

TRADE WITH ENDANGERED SPECIES OF THE WILD FLORA AND FAUNA. PREVENTION AND MANAGEMENT OF THE INTRODUCTION AND SPREADING OF INVASIVE ALIEN SPECIES (Title amend. - SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015)

Section I. General

- Art. 70. (amend. SG 94/07; amend. SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) The provisions of this chapter shall apply to:
- 1. specimens of species included in the appendixes A, B, C, and D to Art. 3 of Regulations (EC) No. 338/97 of the Council on the protection of wild fauna and flora by regulating trade therein, herein after referred to as "Regulations 338/97";
- 2. specimens of species, determined as set out in Art. 4, Paragraph 1 of Regulation (EC) No 1143/2014.
- Art. 71. (1) (amend. SG 94/07) The Ministry of Environment and Waters is the managing administrative body for implementation of the requirements of the Regulations 338/97.
- (2) The Minister of Environment and Waters shall determine by an order the places with functions of rescue centres according to Art. 104, Para 1, Item 1.
- (3) The activity of the rescue centres of Para 2 shall be determined by an ordinance approved by the Minister of Environment and Waters.
- (4) (new SG 88/05) The Minister of Environment and Waters shall cancel the order under Para 2, if he/she finds that:
- 1. in the rescue center the needed care at the stay of the specimens are not provided, in result of which a danger for their general status or survival arises;
 - 2. systematic breaches in the activity of the rescue centre;
 - 3. systematic offence of the regulations of the activity of the rescue centers under Para 3.
- (5) (new SG 88/05) Systematic breaches in the meaning of Para 4, items 2 and 3 shall be three or more breaches of the laws and the secondary legislation of their application, committed for two years.
- Art. 72. (1) (amend. SG 94/07; suppl. SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) The Bulgarian Academy of Science, through its specialised institutes, scientific staff and associated experts is the scientific consultative body for the implementation of the Regulation 338/97 and Regulation (EC) No 1143/2014.

- (2) (amend., SG 88/05; amend. SG 94/07) The body under Para 1 shall propose to the Minister of Environment and Waters a list of the experts, who execute functions under Art. 84 and Art. 87, Para 1. The proposed experts shall declare in written that they are not personally interested in the import or the export of wild species.
- (3) The list of Para 2 shall include the names, the addresses and the ways of connection, the sphere of competence and the region of activity of the experts.
- (4) (new SG 88/05) In the list under Para 2 may be included only persons, who have educational-qualification degree of he major, obtained in a high school and have preformed for at least three years some of the following activities, related with the preservation of the flora and fauna:
 - 1. teaching activity in high schools or scientific activity;
 - 2. ex situ breeding of wild species in zoo parks or botanic gardens;
 - 3. controlling activity on preservation of the flora and the fauna.
- (5) (new SG 88/05; amend. SG 94/07) The Minister of Environment and Waters or an accredited by him/her person shall register into an official register the experts under Para 2 and shall enter the data under Para 3 or shall reasonably refuse registration and notify in written the body under Para 1 within 15-days period.
- (5) (new SG 88/05) Within 15 days period from the entering under Para 5, the Minister of Environment and Waters shall issue by names a certificate of entering in the register.
 - (7) (new SG 88/05) The certificate under Para 6 shall be valid for 5 years.
- (8) From the register under Para 5 shall be excluded the experts about who is proved that in their practice of definition of species, they have:
 - 1. submitted incorrect information three times;
- 2. submitted incorrect declaration under Para 2 and this is evidence following the respective order.
- (9) (new SG 88/05) In the cases under Art. 8 the Minister of Environment and Waters shall deprive the certificate under Para 6.
- (10) (new SG 88/05; amend. SG 94/07) The order of conduction of the measures under Para 84 and of the identifications under Art. 87, Para 1, as well as payment to experts shall be determined by an order of the Minister of Environment and Waters.

Section II. Carrying through the borders of the Republic of Bulgaria

- Art. 73. (amend. SG 94/07) (1) (suppl. SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015, amend. SG 58/16) The import and the export of specimens of species of Art. 70 shall be carried out according to the requirements of the Regulations 338/97, of Regulation (EC) No. 865/2006 of the Commission laying down detailed rules concerning the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No. 338/97 on the protection of species of wild flora and fauna by regulating trade therein, herein after referred to as "Regulation 865/2006", of Regulation (EC) No 1143/2015, of this Act, of the customs legislation.
- (2) The transportation of live animals of species of par. 1 shall be carried out in compliance with the requirements for transportation of live animals published by the Secretariat of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), drawn up in Washington on 3 March 1973, (ratified by a decision of the GNA SG 103/90) (SG 6/92), herein after referred to as "The Convention", and for air transportation with the requirements established by Resolution 620, Appendix "A" of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) as well.

```
Art. 75. (revoked – SG 94/07).

Art. 76. (revoked – SG 94/07).

Art. 77. (revoked – SG 94/07).

Art. 78. (revoked – SG 94/07).

Art. 79. (revoked – SG 94/07).
```

Art. 80. (amend. - SG 94/07) The applicant for permits and certificates of Art. 4, par. 1 and 2, Art. 5, par. 1 and 4, Art. 8, par. 3 and Art. 9, par. 1 of Regulation 338/97 and of Art. 37, par. 1 of Regulation 865/2006 shall file a written application to the Minister of Environment and Waters in compliance with the requirements of Art. 20, 26, 34, 41 and 50 of Regulation 865/2006.

Art. 81. (amend. - SG 94/07) To the application of Art. 20 of Regulation 865/2006 shall be attached:

- 1. for Bulgarian legal entities updated certificate of entering into Commercial Register;
- 2. for foreign legal entities a document, certifying applicant's legal status, issued in compliance with his/her national legislation within three months prior to filing of the application;
 - 3. address and description of conditions, under which the imported live specimen will be raised.

Art. 82. (amend. – SG 94/07) (1) To the application of Art. 26, 34, 41 and 50 of Regulation 865/2006 shall be attached:

- 1. a document of origin in cases, where the specimen shall not be subject to registration under Art. 90;
 - 2. a document of registration under Art. 91 or Art. 96, par. 1;
 - 3. applicant's identity data;
 - 4. for Bulgarian legal entities updated certificate of entering into Commercial Register;
- 5. for foreign legal entities a document, certifying applicant's legal status, issued in compliance with his/her national legislation within three months prior to filing of the application;
- 6. in cases of import of specimen, propagated and kept in a closed place a brief description of the genus or the culture, from which the origin of individual specimen, forming the axis of this genus or culture is evidenced, as well as the number of the obtained genetic generation.
 - (2) The requirements of Para 1, Item 4 shall not apply in the cases of Art. 96, Para 1.
- (3) For species of Appendix No. 4 to this Act, falling under Appendixes A, B, and C of Regulation 338/97, to the application under Para 1 shall be attached copies of the following documents:
 - 1. permit for hinting in the name of the hunter;
- 2. registration under Art. 110, par. 1 of the Regulation for application of the Hunting and Game Protection Act (prom. -SG 58/01; SG 43/02 Decision No. 3722 of the Supreme Administrative Court of

2002; amend. – SG 41 and 101/03; SG 10/04 – Decision No. 654 of the Supreme Administrative Court of 2004, amend. – SG 62/07) or payment protocol of Art. 112, par. 1, item 2 of the same Regulation.

- Art. 83. (amend. SG 94/07) (1) Within 5 days from receipt of the application for issuance of permit for import, export or of a certificate for re-export of specimens of species according to Appendixes A and B of Regulation 338/97 the Minister of Environment and Waters, or an accredited by him/her official shall require a statement from the scientific consultative body of Art. 72.
- (2) For export of specimens of species under Appendix No. 4 to this Act, which fall under Appendixes A, B and C of Regulation 338/97, the opinion under Para 1 shall be required once and shall be valid for the period of the whole hunting season.
- (3) Opinion under Para 1 shall not be required for export of specimens, which are subject to a preliminary defined quote, published by the Secretariat of the Convention.
- Art. 84. (1) The scientific consultative body shall present to the Ministry of Environment and Waters statement within 15 days from receipt of the request of Art. 83, Para 1.
- (2) If inspection on the sport is necessary it shall be carried out by an expert of the list of Art. 72, Para 2.
- Art. 85. (amend. SG 94/07) The Minister of Environment and waters or an accredited by him/her official shall issue the permits and certificates of Art. 80 within 5 work days from receipt of the opinion of Art. 84, par. 1 in compliance with the requirements of the Regulation 338/97, Regulation 865/2006 and of this Act.

Section III. Customs supervision and control

Art. 86. (suppl. – SG 94/07; amend. - SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) The customs bodies shall exercise customs supervision and/or control of import and export of specimens of species of Art. 43a and Art. 70 to and out of the customs territory of the Republic of Bulgaria in compliance with the provisions of this Act, of the customs legislation and the requirements of:

- 1. Regulation (EC) No 338/97 and Regulation (EC) No 865/2006;
- 2. Regulation (EC) No 1007/2009 and Regulation (EC) No 737/2010;
- 3. Regulation (EC) No 1143/2014.
- Art. 87. (1) (previous Art. 87 amend., SG 88/05; amend. SG 94/07; suppl. SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) In case of inspection of a consignment of specimens of Art. 70, Item 1 the customs bodies shall require from the border veterinary and phyto-sanitary service to establish within 2 hours after the start of the inspection whether the specimens correspond to the data defined in the accompanying documents according to the requirements of Regulation 338/97 and Regulation 865/2006. Provided that this identification cannot be made the customs bodies shall address for identification of the specimens to a respective expert of the list of Art. 72, Para 2 who shall be obliged to appear at the border control checkpoint within 6 hours from the call.
- (2) (new SG 88/05; amend. SG 94/07) The customs bodies shall provide premises for temporary lodging of the live specimens till the finalization of the expertise under Para 1.

Art. 88. (suppl. – SG 94/07) For established violation of the requirements of this Act and Regulation 338/97 or in cases of doubt for violation the customs bodies shall retain the specimens and the objects having served as an instrument of the violation and shall inform immediately the Ministry of Environment and Waters or the respective regional inspectorate for the environment and waters which shall provide the placement of the specimens in appropriate conditions in rescue centres.

Art. 89. The respective regional inspectorates for the environment and waters and rescue centres shall render full assistance to the customs bodies for clarifying the cases of Art. 88 and taking decision on them.

Section IV. Registration

Art. 90. (amend., SG 88/05; amend. - SG 94/07) (1) Subject to registration shall be all specimens of species of vertebrates according to Appendixes A and B of Regulation 338/97 with the exception of :

- 1. the foodstuffs from them;
- 2. species subject to the Hunting and Game Protection Act;
- 3. colouristic mutations of the species of birds, which have not the natural colour of the wild forms:
 - 4. small leather articles;
 - 5. fish;
 - 6. specimens of species under Art. 57, Item 5, item "a" of Regulation 865/2006.
- (2) Specimens of species according to Appendixes A and B of Regulation 338/97, issued for which are permits for import, and for which is issued original permit for export or a certificate for re-export, issued by a third country shall be registered ex-officio by the regional inspectorates for the environment and waters without an application by the owner by the order of Art. 92.
- (3) Within 7 days from the receipt of the documents of par. 2, the Ministry of Environment and Waters shall send copies thereof to the respective regional inspectorate for the environment and waters for registration.
- Art. 91. (1) (previous Art. 91 amend., SG 88/05) The registration shall be made by a registration card issued by the respective regional inspectorate for the environment and waters at the permanent address of the owner of the specimen individual, or at the headquarters, respectively address of management of the owner of the specimen corporate body.
 - (2) (new SG 88/05) The registration card under Para 1 may be of two types:
 - 1. for registration of single specimens;
 - 2. for registration of group of specimens;
- (3) (new SG 88/05; amend. SG 94/07) The card under Para 2, Item 2 shall be used only for groups of specimens under Appendixes A and B of Regulation 338/97, for which the individual marking is impossible.
- (4) (new SG 94/07) The registration card shall be issued in cases, where for the specimens a certificate under Art. 8, item 3 and Art. 9, par. 2, item "b" of Regulation 338/97 is issued in the name of the owner.

- Art. 92. (1) (amend., SG 88/05; amend. SG 94.07) For the purposes of the registration of Art. 91 the owner shall, within 15 days from obtaining the specimen, or within 40 days form obtaining of offspring of the species under Appendixes A and B of Regulation 338/97 present to the regional inspectorate of the environment and waters an application stating:
- 1. (suppl. SG 34/06, in force from 01.10.2006; amend. SG 94/07) personal data for natural persons, for Bulgarian corporate bodies name, headquarters, address and BULSTAT or unified identification code for the traders and for foreign legal entities a document, certifying the applicant's legal status, issued in compliance with his/her national legislation within three months prior to filing of the application;
 - 2. data for the specimen species and state (live, dead, part of a specimen or product);
 - 3. address of raising for obtaining a live specimen;
- 4. way of obtaining imported, purchased, exchanged, donated, reproduced in closed premises, found.
 - (2) (amend. SG 94/07) Attached to the application under Para 1 depending on the case shall be:
 - 1. documents, indicating the specimen legal origin:
- a) original document for registration issued by the respective regional inspectorate for the environment and waters for purchase of a registered specimen according to Art. 91, par. 1 or a copy of the registration card in case of registration under Art. 91, par. 2;
- b) document of registration in another European Union Member State, where such is required in the respective state;
- c) original valid certificate for specimens, issued in the name of the trader according to Art. 8, item 3 of Regulation 338/97 and a document for the sale of the specimen;
- d) copy of the permit according to SITES for export or a certificate for re-export, issued by a third country'
 - e) invoice under Art. 102b, par. 3, item "k";
- f) original permit or other document for catching or killing the specimen from the nature, stipulated by a normative act and proving the lawfulness of the obtaining of the same;
 - 2. information on the method of marking of the specimen and the marking number;
 - 3. number of the registered activity under Art. 97, par. 1 and 2.
- Art. 93. (amend., SG 88/05 The regional inspectorates for the environment and water shall issue the document for registration according to Art. 91 within 5 days from receiving the documentation of Art. 90, Para 3 within a period of 5 business days form the submission of the documentation under Art. 90, Para 3 and within a period of 20 business days in case of necessity to check for clarification of the species or the circumstances of obtaining of the specimen in the cases of submission of the application of Art. 92.
- Art. 94. (1) (amend., SG 88/05) The owner of a registered specimen shall be obliged to inform in writing the regional inspectorate for the environment and waters for:
- 1. (amend., SG 88/05) change of circumstances related to the specimen change of the owner, change of the address of raising a live specimen or dead, theft or losing the specimen;
 - 2. destruction, damaging, loss or theft of the document for registration of the specimen.
 - (2) The regional inspectorates for the environment and waters shall:
- 1. (amend., SG 88/05) register the changes of Para 1 in the register of Art. 95 and in the document of registration under Art. 91;
- 2. (amend., SG 88/05) issue a new document for registration in the cases of Para 1, Item 1 and Item 2;

- 3. inform the Ministry of Environment and Waters about the cases of theft or loss of a specimen or a document for registration.
- Art. 95. The regional inspectorates for the environment and waters shall keep a register of the specimen of Art. 90.
- Art. 96. (1) (amend. SG 94/07) The registration of specimen of Art. 90 shall not regard collections in zoo gardens, museums, universities, institutes of the Bulgarian Academy of Science and other scientific and academic institutes.
- (2) (amend., SG 88/05) The persons of Para 1 shall present to the Ministry of Environment and Waters and the respective regional inspection of environment and waters a list of the available specimens in species, presenting, at the beginning of every current year, information about the changes made in the list during the past year.
 - (3) (new SG 88/05) The list under Para 2 shall contain:
 - 1. (amend. SG 94/07) the animal species, pointed in the Bulgarian and Latin languages;
- 2. 9amend. SG 94/07) data about the specimen species and status (live, dead, stuff, part or product);
- 3. the way of obtaining imported, bought, exchanged, donated, reproduced in closed, left at disposal under Art. 39, Para 2;
 - 4. the number and the type of the document by which the specimen has been obtained;
 - 5. the number of registration card in case of registration under Art. 91.
- (4) (new SG 88/05; amend. SG 94/07) Permits and certificates under Art. 80 of this Act and labels under Art. 52, item 2 of Regulation 865/2006 shall not be issued to the persons under Para 1, who failed to fulfill their obligations under Para 2.
- Art. 97. (1) (suppl. SG 34/06, in force from 01.10.2006; amend. SG 94/07) Individuals and corporate bodies with court or commercial registration in the Republic of Bulgaria shall have the right, through the Ministry of Environment and Waters, to register in the Secretariat of the Convention activities on:
- 1. (new SG 94/07) reproduction and raising for commercial purposes of specimens of species according to Appendix I of the Convention;
- 2. (new SG 94/07) production, processing, packing, re-packing, export and re-export of sturgeon.
- (2) For the purposes of the registration of Para 1 the persons shall file in the Ministry of Environment and Waters application stating:
- 1. (new SG 88/05, suppl. SG 34/06, in force from 01.10.2006) name and unified civil number for natural persons, and for legal persons name, seat and BULSTAT or unified identification code for the traders;
 - 2. (previous 1 SG 88/05) the address where the activity will take place;
- 3. (previous 2 SG 88/05) the scientific name of the species and the conditions of their reproduction and raising;
 - 4. (previous 3 SG 88/05) proof of the lawful obtaining of the initial reproduction material.
- 5. (new SG 94/07) registration under the Fisheries and Aquaculture Act of the persons under par. 1, item 2.

- Art. 97a. (new SG 94/07) (1) Legal entities of Art. 97, par. 1 may register for application of simplified procedures under Art. 18 and 19 of Regulation 865/2006.
- (2) For the registration under par. 1 persons shall submit to the Minister of Environment and Waters an application, in which they indicate:
 - 1. name, headquarters and BULSTAT or unified identification code for traders;
 - 2. scientific designation of species, for which simplified procedure shall be applied;
 - 3. evidences of legal acquisition of the primary material.
- (3) The Minister of Environment and Waters shall authorize the persons of par. 1 to enter specific information into the permits according to Art. 18, par. 1, item "c" and Art. 19, par. 1, item "d" of Regulation 865/2006.
- Art. 98. (1) Within 15 days from filing the application the Ministry of Environment and Waters shall carry out inspection of the circumstances of Art. 97, Para 2 and shall require a statement from the scientific consultative body by the order of Art. 83.
- (2) Depending on the inspection and the statement of Para 1 the Ministry of Environment and Waters shall:
- 1. send documentation for registration of the activity to the Secretariat according to the requirements of the Convention;
- 2. (new SG 94/07) notify in writing the applicant of the reference number of registration of the activity;
- 3. (previous item 2, suppl. SG 94/07) in case of refusal for registration under item 1 inform in writing the applicant within 30 days.
- Art. 99. (amend., SG 88/05) For termination of a registered activity the persons of Art. 97, Para 1 shall be obliged to inform about that the Ministry of Environment and Waters which shall send to the Secretariat of the Convention information about the deletion of the registration.
- Art. 99a. (new SG 94.07) (1) Research institutions, implementing specimens exchange with other research institutions, may register in the Secretariat of the Convention for application of the exceptions of Art. 7, par. 6 of the Convention.
- (2) For registration under par. 1 the research institutions shall submit to the Ministry of Environment and Waters an application, containing the name, headquarters and the address of the institution depending on the case:
- 1. decision of the General meeting of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences for setting up specialized research units in compliance with the Law of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences and its Charter;
- 2. decision of the General Assembly for establishment of a higher school in compliance with the Higher Education Act;
- 3. (amend. SG 19/09, in force from 10.04.2009)decision for establishment of a museum in compliance with the Cultural Heritage Act.
- (3) Within 10 days from the acceptance of the application of par. 1 the Ministry of Environment and Waters shall notify the applicant of the registration number and shall register him/her in the Secretariat of the Convention.
- (4) For entering and exporting of specimens for research exchange purposes of the persons under par. 1 labels according to Art. 52, item 2 of Regulation 865/2006 shall be applied.

Section V. Home trade

Art. 100. (amend., SG 88/05; suppl. - SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) The trading of specimen on the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria of the species under Art. 70, Item 1 shall be carried out in compliance with the requirements of the present Act and Art. 8 of Regulation 338/97.

Art. 101. (revoked - SG 94/07)

- Art. 102. (1) (suppl. SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) Prohibited is the effecting of commercial transactions with non-registered specimens under Art. 90, as well as with specimen of the species of Art. 70, Item 1, which lawful origin cannot be proved.
- (2) (amend., SG 88/05) For sale of specimens registered according to Art. 91 the seller shall submit to the buyer:
 - 1. the original of the registration card under Art. 91, Para 2, Item 1;
 - 2. the copy of the registration card under Art. 91, Para 2, Item 2;
- 3. (new SG 94/07) certificate under Art. 8, par. 1 of Regulation 338/97, whereas for the imported to the European Community specimens the accompanying original permits as per CITES for export, a certificate for re-export or a certificate of origin, issued by a third country shall be provided.
- (3) (new SG 88/05) The original registration card under Para 2, Item 2 after the finishing of the quantity pointed in it, shall be returned to the regional inspection of environment and waters by which it has been issued.
- (4) (new SG 94/07; suppl. SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) In case of sale of a specimen of a species under Art. 70, Item 1 the traders shall be obliged to issue an invoice, in which they obligatorily must enter the number and the type of documents under Art. 102b, Para 2 and 3, as well as the number and the type of marking of the specimen, if relevant.
- Art. 102a. (new SG 88/05) (1) (amend. SG 94/07) The owners of specimens of species under Appendixes A and B of Regulation 338/97 shall obligatory mark or label them in accordance with the type and the status of the specimen, and the marking of the live specimens shall not injure their health status.
- (2) (amend. SG 64/07; amend. SG 94/07; amend. SG 80/09, amend. SG 58/17, in force from 18.07.2017) The labeling and marking of specimens, of the types under Para 1 shall be determined by an ordinance of the Minister of Environment and Waters and the Minister of Agriculture, Foods and Forestry.
- Art. 102b. (new SG 94/07) (1) (suppl. SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) The persons, carrying out commercial transactions with specimens of species under Art. 70, Item 1 shall be obliged to hold and upon request by the control bodies to present a document, evidencing their legal origin.
- (2) In cases of registration under Art. 90 the persons of par. 1 shall present a registration card, issued in compliance with Art. 91.
 - (3) Beyond the cases of par. 2 the persons of par. 1 shall present depending on the case:
 - a) copy of a permit or certificate for re-export as per CITES, issued by a third country;
- b) copy of phyto-sanitary certificate, issued by a third country, where pursuant to the Convention such is used instead of a permit as per CITES;
 - c) copy of a permit for import under Art. 4, par. 1 and 2 of Regulation 337/97;

- d) certificate under Art. 7, item 3 of Regulation 338/97;
- e) document, evidencing the specimens legal origin according to Appendix B of Regulation 338/97, provided that they are acquired in the territory of the European Community;
 - f) permit under Art. 49 for the species according to Appendixes No.3 and No.4;
- g) assessment protocol under Art. 110, par. 1, item 3 of the Regulation for application of the Hunting and Game Protection Act or a payment protocol under Art. 112, par. 1, item 2 of the same Regulation;
- h) documents under the Fisheries and Aquaculture Act, provided that the specimens are acquired through fishing;
 - i) copy of a document of registration of the activity under Art. 97, par. 1;
- k) purchase invoice for the raised in a closed area or cultivated specimens, provided that the trader is not a producer, and in the remaining cases producer's declaration, that he sold specimens have been raised in a closed area or are cultivated;
 - 1) document under Art. 108.
- (4) In cases of par. 3, item "c" respective documents under par. 3, item "a" or "b" must be presented, too.
- (5) In case of non-presenting of documents under par. 2 and 3 the control body shall retain the copies and shall forward them to a rescue center under Art. 71, par. 2, requiring from the seller to submit relevant documents within 10 days after the inspection, whereas:
- 1. in case of non-submission of documents within 10 days the specimens shall be seized in favour of the state;
- 2. in case of submission of documents of par. 1 the specimens shall be provided back to the owner, after the latter has covered the expenses, incurred by the rescue center with regard to their accommodation and keeping.

Section VI. Disposing of specimens seized in favour of the state

- Art. 103. (1) (prev. Art. 103 SG 94/07) The disposing of specimens of species of Art. 70, seized in favour of the state according to Art. 129, Para 1 shall be carried out by the Minister of Environment and Waters.
- (2) (new SG 94/07) Paragraph 1 shall apply to cases of seized in favour of the state specimens in compliance with the requirements of the Customs Act, the Veterinary Practice Act and the Plants Protection Act.
 - (3) (new SG 94/07) Paragraph 2 shall not apply in cases of submitted valid document of Art. 80.
- Art. 104. (1) (amend., SG 88/05; amend. SG 94/07) until the enactment of the penal provision for seizing the specimens in favour of the state the Minister of Environment and Waters or accredited by him/her person shall order:
- 1. (suppl. SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) accommodation of the living specimens in the rescue centres of the types under Art. 70, Item 1, determined for this purpose;
- 2. (amend. and suppl. SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) storing in appropriate places of dead specimens, foodstuffs and medicines or of specimens under Art. 70, Item 2.
- (2) The foreign specimens for which customs formalities have not been fulfilled shall be placed under a regime of customs storing.

- Art. 105. (1) The specimens shall be returned to the owner upon revoking of the penal provision by court order within 7 days after the enforcement of the court decision.
- (2) Within 15 days from the enactment of a court decision rejecting the complaint against the penal provision for seizing the specimens in favour of the state after customs procedures the Minister of Environment and Waters shall dispose of them according to Art. 106.
- Art. 106. (1) In case of seizing live specimens in favour of the state the Minister of Environment and Waters shall order:
 - 1. (revoked SG 94/07);
- 2. (amend. SG 94/07; suppl. SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) their return to the state of export in the cases of Art. 16, Para 3, item "b" of Regulation 338/97 and for the types under Art. 70, Item 2:
- 3. (suppl. SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) their submitting to a zoo or botanical garden or to rescue centres in the country or other member states of CITES, where exist suitable conditions for their raising;
- 4. letting them free when the specimens are taken from natural habitats within the country in case that there are no obvious obstacles for their survival;
 - 5. their sale;
- 6. (new SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) their provision to national or international organisations or institutions implementing programmes for reintroduction to countries, in which the respective species are naturally present;
- 7. (new SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) elimination of specimens, if they are of the types under Art. 70, Item 2.
- (2) In case of seizing dead specimens in favour of the state the Minister of Environment and Waters shall order:
- 1. their gratuitous submission to higher schools or centres for training specialists for implementation of the Convention for completion of educational collections;
- 2. their gratuitous submission to natural science museums and, when there is an artistic value to art museums;
 - 3. their sale.
- (3) In case of seizing foodstuffs or medicines in favour of the state the Minister of Environment and Waters shall order:
 - 1. their return to the country of export;
- 2. their submission to higher schools or centres of training specialists for implementation of the Convention for completion of educational collections;
 - 3. their destruction.
 - 4. (new SG 88/05) their termination.
- Art. 107. (1) (amend. and suppl. SG 94/07; amend., SG 15/13, in force from 01.01.2014) The expenses related to the statements and inspections of Art. 84 and Art. 87, par. 1 and to the disposal of Art. 102b, par. 5, item 1 and Art. 104 in cases of applying Art. 105, Para 1 shall be for the account of the budget of the Ministry of Environment and Waters.
- (2) The expenses of Para 1 shall be reimbursed to the budget of the Ministry of Environment and Waters from the resources received in the cases of sale of Art. 106.
- (3) (suppl. SG 94/07) The expenses related to the orders of Art. 102b, par. 5, item 1, Art. 104 and 106 shall be for the account of the offender. For securing their payment the bodies establishing the offence can retain commodities or sums.

Art. 108. For sale of Art. 106 the specimens shall be considered lawfully obtained upon presentation of the documents by which they have been bought.

Chapter five. PRESERVATION OF VENERABLE AND UNIQUE TREES

- Art. 109. (1) Individual venerable or unique trees inside or outside the populated areas shall be declared protected in coordination with the individual or corporate body owner of the real estate where the tree is located.
- (2) The director of the respective regional inspectorate of the environment and waters and the person of Para 1 shall sign written records stating the location and the characteristics of the tree species, age, height and other particularities, its state and the necessary maintaining measures, as well as the obligations of the owner to protect the site.
- (3) The written records of Para 2 and a scheme of the location of the tree shall be sent to the Ministry of Environment and Waters.
- Art. 110. The Minister of Environment and Waters shall issue an order for declaring the tree protected, which shall be promulgated in the State Gazette.
- Art. 111. (1) (previous Art. 111 SG 88/05) The owners of trees declared protected shall be obliged:
 - 1. to protect them against destruction or damaging;
- 2. to inform the respective regional inspectorate for the environment and waters about occurred changes in the state of the site;
- 3. to coordinate with the respective regional inspectorate of the environment and waters the activities necessary for maintaining or restoration of the state of the site;
- 4. to provide access of representatives of the regional inspectorate of the environment and waters to the real estate for carrying out inspections of the state of the protected trees.
- (2) (new SG 88/05) Shall be prohibited activities leading to termination, harming or deterioration of the physiological status of the trees announces as protected.
- Art. 112. (1) The Ministry of Environment and Waters can finance maintaining or restoration activities necessary for the preservation of the protected trees.
- (2) The owners shall present to the Ministry of Environment and Waters proposals for financing activities of Para 1 through the respective regional inspectorate for the environment and waters.
- Art. 113. (1) The declared protected trees shall be entered in registers of the Ministry of Environment and Waters and of the respective regional inspectorate for the environment and waters.
- (2) Destroyed, withered or irrevocably damaged protected trees shall be deleted by the order of Art. 109, Para 2 and Art. 110.
- (3) (new SG 19/11, in force from 09.04.2011) The registers, mentioned in para 1, shall be publicly accessible.

Chapter six. BODIES OF MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

- Art. 114. The Ministry of Environment and Waters and other state bodies and their divisions, within the framework of their competence, shall carry out the management and control of preserving the biological diversity in the Republic of Bulgaria.
- Art. 115. (1) (previous Art. 115 amend., SG 88/05) The Minister of Environment and Waters shall:
- 1. carry out the state policy regarding the preservation and maintaining of the biological diversity;
- 2. work out, with the participation of the branch administrative bodies and non-governmental organisations and present to the Council of Ministers National Strategy for preservation of the biological diversity;
- 3. work out, with the participation of the branch administrative bodies and non-governmental organisations and present to the Council of Ministers National Strategy for preservation of the biological diversity, organise and report on the fulfilment of the plan;
 - 4. create and maintain the National Ecological Network;
- 5. assign the working out and approve the plans for management of the protected zones and plans for actions for the species;
- 6. coordinate the activities of the other ministries, administrative bodies, municipalities, public organisations, scientific and academic institutes for preservation of the biological diversity;
- 7. (amend. SG 19/11, in force from 09.04.2011) organise control over the activities of the owners or users of lands, forest areas and water areas included in the National Ecological Network;
 - 8. finance activities related to the implementation of this Act;
- 9. work out and apply mechanisms for stimulation of the activities of the owners or users, non-governmental organisations, associations and others aiming at the preservation, maintaining and restoration of the biological diversity;
- 10. (amend., SG 88/05) organise a National system of monitoring of the state of the biological diversity and create database and geographic informational systems for registration of the state and establishing the changes of the biological diversity, provide access and exchange of data related to the preservation of the biological diversity;
- 11. work out annual report on the state of the biological diversity and on the activities related to its preservation;
 - 12. represent the Republic of Bulgaria on the issues of preservation of the biological diversity;
 - 13. (suppl. SG 94/07) organise and maintain state public registers stipulated by this Act;
 - 14. issue orders, lists, permits and licences stipulated by this Act;
 - 15. (amend. SG 94/07) publish lists and their changes for the species of Art. 47a, item 1 and 2;
- 16. (new SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) grants permission to access genetical resources of the natural flora and fauna;
- 17. (new SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) monitors, within the limits of his competence, the compliance of the users of genetical resources and traditional knowledge related to genetical resources with the exercise of the due care in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 511/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on compliance measures for users from the Nagoya Protocol on Access to Genetic Resources and the Fair and Equitable Sharing of Benefits Arising from their Utilization in the Union (OPJ, L 150/59 of 20 May 2014), referred to hereinafter as "Regulation (EC)

No 511/2014";

- 18. (new SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) is the competent authority for implementation of Regulation (EC) No 1143/2014, except for Art. 15 thereof.
- (2) (new SG 88/05) The conditions and order of establishment and functioning of the National system of monitoring of the state of the biological diversity shall be detrmined by an ordinance of the Minister of Environment and Waters.
- Art. 116. (1) Created in National Biodiversity Advisory Council as a consultative body of the Minister of Environment and Waters.
- (2) The members of the National Biodiversity Advisory Council shall be appointed by an order of the Minister of Environment and Waters, and it shall include representatives of the interested ministries and administrative bodies, scientific and academic institutes, non-governmental and nature protecting organisations.
- (3) the activity of the National Biodiversity Advisory Council shall be settled by regulations approved by the Minister of Environment and Waters.
- Art. 117. The directors of the regional inspectorates for the environment and waters and the directors of the national parks shall:
- 1. (amend. SG 19/11, in force from 09.04.2011) control the observance of the requirements for preservation of the biological diversity in carrying out the activities of the owners or users of lands, forest areas and water areas included in the National Ecological Network;
- 2. coordinate and control the implementation of the plans for management and plans and projects stipulated by this Act, including their integration in the municipal plans and programmes;
 - 3. control the preservation of the vegetation and animal species subject of this Act;
 - 4. maintain the regional registers stipulated by this Act;
 - 5. sanction offenders in the cases stipulated by this Act.
- Art. 118. (1) (amend. SG 94/07; amend. SG 80/09; amend. SG 66/13, in force from 26.07.2013; amend. SG 98/14, in force from 28.11.2014; prev. text of Art. 118 SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015, amend. SG 58/17, in force from 18.07.2017) The Ministry of Agriculture, Foods and Forestry, the Ministry of Regional Development and Public Works and other state bodies and their divisions, as well as the municipalities, in the sphere of their competence, shall:
 - 1. carry out activities related to the preservation of the biological diversity;
- 2. integrate the preservation of the biological diversity and the sustainable management of the biological resources in all plans, projects, programmes, policies and strategies in the respective sector, including in them, most of all, activities related to the preservation of the biological diversity, in compliance with the priorities of this Act, of the National Strategy and of the National Plan for preservation of the biological diversity;
- 3. work out and implement plans for management of the protected zones and plans for action for priority vegetation and animal species;
- 4. collaborate with other competent bodies when the activities have inter-related or accumulated effect on the biological diversity or when their competence regards one and the same object or territory;
- 5. organise branch systems of monitoring of the state of the biological diversity and of the protected zones and create database and geographic informational systems for their characteristics, submitting to the Ministry of Environment and Waters information coordinated in type and period of presentation;

- 6. finance with priority scientific studies and activities related to the preservation of the biological diversity and the sustainable management of the biological resources;
- 7. use the results from the study of the biological diversity in working out plans, projects, programmes and policies in the sector or among the sectors;
- 8. (amend. SG 19/11, in force from 09.04.2011) control the activity of the owners or users of lands, forest areas and water areas included in the National Ecological Network;
 - 9. sanction offenders in the cases stipulated by this Act;
- 10. carry out international cooperation on issues of common concern, related to the preservation of the biological diversity and protected zones.
- (2) (new SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015, amend. SG 58/17, in force from 18.07.2017) The Minister of Agriculture, Foods and Forestry shall grant permission to access agricultural and forest genetic resources.
- (3) (new SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) The Minister of Economy shall grant permission to access genetic resources from industrial microorganisms, viruses and cell cultures.
 - (4) (new SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) The competent authorities under Para 2 and 3:
- 1. monitors, within the limits of his competence, the compliance of the users of genetical resources and traditional knowledge related to genetical resources with the exercise of the due care in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 511/2014;
- 2. may assign to officials authorised by them their functions related to access to genetical resources.
- Art. 119. (1) (amend. SG 94/07; amend. SG 80/09; amend. SG 19/11, in force from 09.04.2011, amend. SG 58/17, in force from 18.07.2017) The Ministry of Environment and Waters, the Ministry of Agriculture, Foods and Forestry, the municipalities, as well as the individuals and corporate bodies owners and users of forest areas, lands and water areas in the National Ecological Network shall carry out their using and guarding according to the provisions of this Act and of the other special laws.
- (2) (suppl., SG 88/05; amend. SG 19/11, in force from 09.04.2011) The owners of collections of species under Art. 37 and 70, as well as the owners and the users of forest areas, lands and water areas shall be obliged to provide free access to their real estates for the purposes of the activities and the control according to this Act, in compliance with the requirements of the other special laws.
- (3) (new SG 88/05) The Ministry of Environment and Waters may provide to the non-governmental and other organizations and entities the right to organize marinating, directing, regulating, recreating or other activities of environmental protection in the protected zones also concerning the protected species following an order as defined by an ordinance of the Minister of Environment and Waters.
- Art. 120. Agency "Customs" shall exercise customs control over the import and export of specimens of the species of Art. 70 according to the requirements of this Act, of the Customs Act and of the other normative acts related to the customs control.

Chapter seven.

COMPULSORY ADMINISTRATIVE MEASURES AND ADMINISTRATIVE PENAL PROVISIONS (title amended – SG 88/05)

Section I.
Compulsory administrative measures

- Art. 121. (1) (previous Art 121 amend., SG 88/05; amend. SG 94/07) For prevention and stopping administrative offences according to this Act and of the harmful consequences from them the competent bodies or persons accredited by them shall impose compulsory administrative sanctions by the order of this section.
- (2) (new SG 88/05) The bodies of Art. 122 shall impose compulsory administrative measures under this Act in the cases of arising of direct danger of damaging or termination of protected zones or parts of them.

Art. 122. (1) The Minister of Environment and Waters shall:

- 1. suspend orders of bodies of the executive authorities violating this Act;
- 2. stop the fulfilment of plans and projects started or approved in violation of this Act;
- 3. close down zoo gardens or parts of them which do not function in compliance with the requirements of this Act;
 - 4. revoke licences of zoo gardens in the cases of Art. 62, Para 4;
- 5. (new SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) revokes authorisations granted under Regulation (EC) No 1143/2014 in cases of breach of the conditions and requirements specified therein or in Art. 8 of the Regulation, and/or stays actions in breach of the said Regulation.
 - (2) The directors of the regional bodies of the Ministry of Environment and Waters shall:
- 1. (amend., SG 88/05; amend. SG 19/11, in force from 09.04.2011) stop the activities of using the forests, the lands and the water areas and of other resources, as well as he construction in protected zones in violation of the orders for their declaring or of the approved, by the respective order, plans of management, development, technical and forest economy plans and projects;
- 2. (amend., SG 88/05) stop activities or sites which harm or pollute the environment above the admissible norms in protected;
- 3. (amend., SG 88/05; amend. SG 43/08) stop orders of the regional directorates of the forests, the state forest management, the state game husbandry and of the directors of the nature parks and of the municipal bodies in violation of this Act;
 - 4. issue instructions for measures for prevention and/or removal of offences.
- (3) (amend., SG 88/05; amend. SG 43/08; amend. SG 19/11, in force from 09.04.2011) The directors of the regional directorates of the forests, directors of the state forest management, of the state game husbandry and the directors of the nature parks and as well as the mayors of the municipalities shall stop activities and construction in forests, lands and water areas state, municipal and private property, carried out in violation of the approved plans for management and development and technical plans and projects.
- Art. 123. (amend., SG 88/05) (1) The application of the compulsory administrative measures shall be executed by a reasoned order of Art. 122, where shall be pointed the grounds for imposing, the type and the manner of imposing of the respective compulsory administrative measure.
- (2) (amend. SG 30/06, in force from 12.07.2006) The order under Para 1 and Art. 122, Para 1 may be appealed under the order of the Administrative procedure code.
 - (3) The appeal of the order under Para 1 shall not stop its execution.

Section II. Administrative Offences and Penalties

Art. 124. (amend., SG 88/05) For violations of the prohibitions and the limitations defined under

- the order of Art. 12, Para 6, Art. 19 and Art. 29, as well as in event of offending the regimes and conditions determined in the orders under Art. 42, the natural persons shall be punished by a fee of 100 to 1000 BGN, and the legal persons and the sole entrepreneurs by a property sanction of 200 to 5000 BGN.
- (2) For violation the conditions of the permit issued under the order of this Act, as far as the deed does not construct other adminiatritive offence, the natural persons shall be punished by a fee of 100 to 2000 BGN, and the legal persons and the sole entrepreneurs by a property sanction of 300 to 6000 BGN.
- (3) For violation of the compulsory administrative measures under Art. 122, the natural persons shall be punished by a fee of 100 to 1000 BGN, and the legal persons and the sole entrepreneurs by a property sanction of 200 to 5000 BGN.
- Art. 125. (amend., SG 88/05) (1)For violation of Art. 38, Art. 39, Para 1, Art. 40, Art. 41, Para 3, Art. 44, 46, Art. 47, Para 1, Art. 60, Para 2 and 3, Art. 100, Art. 102, Para 1 and Art. 111, Item 1 the natural persons shall be punished by a fee of 100 to 5000 BGN, and the legal persons and the sole entrepreneurs by a property sanction of 500 to 10 000 BGN.
- (2) A certified hunter who has committed violation under Art. 38, Art. 41 Para 3 and Art. 44 shall be punished by a fee under Para 1 and shall be deprived form right to hunt for a period form one to two years.
- (2) In the cases of Para 2, where the violation is committed against world-wide or European endangered species, the deprival of the right to hunt shall be for a period of three years.
- (4) For violations under Art. 38, Art. 41, Para 3, Art. 44 and 46, committed in protected territories or concerning world-wide protected animal species, the fees under Para 1 shall be imposed in doubled amount.
- Art. 126. (amend., SG 88/05) For carrying out activity without a licence of Art. 62, Para 1, breaking Art. 62a and Art 67, Para 4 or without permit of Art. 67, Para 3 and Art. 38, Para 2 the individuals shall be punished by a fine of 1000 to 10 000 levs and the corporate bodies and sole entrepreneurs by a proprietary sanction of 2000 to 25 000 levs.
- Art. 127. (amend. SG 94/07) (1) For violations under Art. 16, items "b", "c", "d" and "e" of Regulation 338/97 the natural bodies shall be punished by a fine of 700 to 4 000 levs and the corporate bodies and sole entrepreneurs by a proprietary sanction of 1500 to 10 000 levs.
- (2) For violations under Art. 16, items "k", "l" and "m" of Regulation 338/97 the natural bodies shall be punished by a fine of 1000 to 6 000 levs and the corporate bodies and sole entrepreneurs by a proprietary sanction of 2500 to 12 000 levs.
- (3) For carrying out activity in cases of Art. 16, items "a", "f", "g", "h", "I" and "j" of Regulation 338/97 the natural bodies shall be punished by a fine of 2000 to 10 000 levs and the corporate bodies and sole entrepreneurs by a proprietary sanction of 5000 to 30 000 levs.
- Art. 127a. (new SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) For deliberate failure to provide or provision of incorrect information under Art. 4 and 7 of Regulation (EC) No 511/2014 to the competent authorities under Art. 115, Para 1 and Art. 118, Para 2 and 3 the natural persons shall be imposed a fine between BGN 1000 and 6000, and the legal persons and sole entrepreneurs shall be imposed a property sanction between BGN 5000 and 20 000.
- Art. 127b. (new SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) (1) For violation of Art. 7, Para 1, Letters "b", "c", "d", "e", "f" and "g" of Regulation (EC) No 1143/2014 the natural persons shall be imposed a

fine between BGN 1000 and 6000, and the legal persons and sole entrepreneurs shall be imposed a property sanction between BGN 5000 and 20 000.

- (2) For violation of Art. 7, Para 1, Letters "a" and "h" of Regulation (EC) No 1143/2014 the natural persons shall be imposed a fine between BGN 1500 and 8000, and the legal persons and sole entrepreneurs shall be imposed a property sanction between BGN 8000 and 25 000.
- (3) For violation of the requirements of the authorisation under Art. 8, Para 2 and 3 of Regulation (EC) No 1143/2014 the natural persons shall be imposed a fine between BGN 1000 and 5000, and the legal persons and sole entrepreneurs shall be imposed a property sanction between BGN 6000 and 20 000.
- Art. 128. (amend., SG 88/05; amend. SG 94/07) For violation of Art. 41a, Para 2, Art. 92, Para 1, Art. 94, Para 1, Art. 102, par. 4 and Art. 102b, par. 5 the individuals shall be punished by a fine of 50 to 2000 levs, and the corporate bodies and sole entrepreneurs by a proprietary sanction of 100 to 5000 levs.
- Art. 128a. (new SG 88/05; suppl. SG 94/07; suppl. SG 62/10, in force from 10.08.2010) For violation of Art. 43a, Para 1, 2 and 3, Art. 73, Para. 2, Art. 90, Para 1, Art. 102, Para 2, Art. 102a, Para 1 and 2 and Art. 119, Para 2 the natural persons shall be punished by a fee of 500 to 10000 BGN, and the legal persons and the sole entrepreneurs by a property sanction of 1000 to 20 000 BGN.
- Art. 128b. (new SG 88/05) (1) (amend. SG 52/07) For violation of Art. 31, Para 14, the natural persons shall be punished by a fee of 500 to 10000 BGN, and the legal persons and the sole entrepreneurs by a property sanction of 1000 to 20 000 BGN.
- (2) (amend. SG 52/07; amend. SG 32/12, in force from 24.04.2012) For breach of Art. 31, Para 14 and Para 17 the official shall be punished by a fee from 1000 to 5000 BGN.
- Art. 128c. (new SG 88/05; suppl. SG 94/07; amend. SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) For other violations of this Act, of regulation 338/97 and Regulation 865/2006, Regulation (EC) No 511/2014 and Regulation (EC) No 1143/2014, if the committed does not construct a crime, the natural persons shall be punished by a fee of 50 to 2000 BGN, and the legal persons and the sole entrepreneurs by a property sanction of 100 to 5000 BGN.
- Art. 129. (1) (amend., SG 88/05; suppl. SG 94/07) The objects subject of violation and the objects, including the live animals and plants, having served as an instrument for it shall be seized in favour of the state, not depending on which ownership they are.
- (2) (amend. SG 105/05, in force from 01.01.2006) The sale of objects of Art. 1 shall be carried out by the order of the Tax-insurance Procedure Code.
- (3) (new SG 88/05; amend. SG 94/07; amend. SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) Para 2 shall not be applied in case of seizing in favour of the state of specimens of the species under Art. 37 of this Act and under Appendix A of Regulation 338/97, as well as of specimen of species under Art. 70, Item 2 objects of the violation. In these cases the disposition shall be preformed respectively under the order of Art. 39, Para 2 and 3 or of chapter four, section VI.
- Art. 129a. (1) For damages, caused to definite species plants and animals, included in the Appendix No. 3, the guilty persons shall pay compensation.
- (2) The amount of the compensation shall be determined by a tariff, adopted by the Council of Ministers.

- Art. 130. (1) (amend., SG 88/05; amend. SG 64/07; amend. SG 94/07; amend. SG 80/09, amend. SG 58/17, in force from 18.07.2017) The violations according to Art. 124, Para 1 and 3, Art. 125 and 128c shall be established by an act of an official appointed by the Minister of Environment and Waters or by the Executive Director of the Executive Agency of Forests, by the regional governor or by the mayor of the municipality. The penal provisions shall be issued respectively by the Minister of Environment and Waters or by the Minister of Agriculture, Foods and Forestry, by the regional governor or by the mayor of the municipality or by persons accredited by them.
- (2) (new SG 88/05; amend. SG 94/07) The violations under Art. 124, Para 2 shall be found by and act of an official appointed by the body, which has issued the permit, and the punitive decrees shall be issued by the respective body, issued the permit or by an accredited by him/her person.
- (3) (previous Para 2 SG 88/05; amend. SG 64/07; amend. SG 94/07; amend. SG 80/09, amend. SG 58/17, in force from 18.07.2017) The violations of Art. 126 shall be established by an act of an official appointed by the Minister of Environment and Waters or by the Executive Director of the Executive Agency of Forests, and the penal provisions shall be issued respectively by the Minister of Environment and Waters or by the Minister of Agriculture, Foods and Forestry or by persons accredited by them.
- (4) (previous Para 3 amend., SG 88/05; amend. SG 94/07) The violations of Art. 127, 128, 128a and 12b shall be established by an act of an official appointed by the Minister of Environment and Waters and the penal provisions shall be issued by the Minister of Environment and Waters or by persons accredited by him.
- (5) (previous Para 4 SG 88/05)The establishment of the violations, the issuance, the appeal and the fulfilment of the pnal provisions shall be carried out by the order of the Administrative Violations and Penalties Act.
 - (6) (new SG 88/05; amend. SG 64/07; revoked SG 77/12, in force from 09.10.2012)
- (7) The punitive decrees by which a fee up to 100 BGN, inclusive is imposed, shall not be subject to appeal.

Additional provisions

- § 1. In the context of this Act:
- 1. "Favourable state of the species" exists when:
- a) the data for the dynamics of the populations of the species show that this species will remain a vital element of the natural habitat;
- b) the natural region of habitation of these species is not decreasing and there is no tendency toward decreasing;
 - c) present is sufficient habitat providing the living of the populations of these species.
 - 2. "Favourable state of a natural habitat" exists when:
 - a) the area of its natural size is permanent or expanding;
 - b) its structure and specific functions provide its long-term existence;
 - c) the state of the species characteristic of it is favourable.
- 3. "Botanical garden" is an institution keeping collections of live plants for the needs of the experimental botanical studies, the natural scientific and nature protecting education and training and which is open for visits in a period longer than five months during the year.
- 3a. (new SG 88/05; prev. item 41, amend. SG 94/07) "Floristically important place" is a territory of international significance for preservation of plant species, described as per the standard

method of the Plant Life International.

- 4. "Vivarium" is an artificial place of raising wild animals.
- 5. "Species" is a group of morphologically similar organisms of common origin, which are potentially capable of exchanging genetic material in natural conditions.
- 5a. (new SG 94/07) "Species of Community interest" means species which, within the European territory of the Member States, are endangered, except those whose natural range is marginal on that territory and which are not endangered or vulnerable in the western palearctic region or vulnerable (i.e. believed likely to move into the endangered category in the near future if the casual factors continue operating), or rare (i.e. with small populations that are not at present endangered or vulnerable, but are at risk they are located within restricted geographical areas or are thinly scattered over a more extensive range) or endemic and requiring particular attention by reason of the specific nature of their habitat and/or the potential impact of their exploitation on their habitat and/or the potential impact of their exploitation on their conservation status.
- 6. "Humid area" is a region including lakes, marshes, bogs, peat-bogs or other water areas, regardless of whether they are natural or artificial, permanent or temporary, with water which is static or flowing, fresh, semi-salted or salted, including sea water whose depth or ebb-tide does not exceed 6 m.
- 7. "Import" is the introduction to the customs territory of the Republic of Bulgaria of a specimen, including specimen caught in the sea, which is not under the jurisdiction of either country.
- 8. (amend. SG 19/11, in force from 09.04.2011) "Water areas" are the forest areas, the land fund and the continental shelf and of the exclusive economic zone flooded with water.
- 9. "Restoration" is the recreation in natural conditions of cohabitations of organisms, ecological systems and complexes of them according to a model of the naturally existing or creation of conditions for repeated generation or increase of the number of the natural populations.
- 10. (amend. SG 94/07) "Genetic material" are materials of vegetation, animal or fungous origin containing functional units of heredity.
 - 11. "Genetic resources" are a genetic material of real or potential value.
- 12. (amend. SG 19/11, in force from 09.04.2011) "Forests" are the forest areas in the context of the Forestry Act.
- 12a. (new SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) "Forest genetic resources" means natural genetic resources of the tree, bush and hunting species.
- 13. "Date of obtaining" is the date on which the specimen taken from the wild nature, born in a closed premises or artificially reproduced, obtained by trade relations or exchange.
- 14. "Dendrarium" is a live collection of trees and bushes on a definite territory, organised in schematic, geographic or other scientific principle.
- 14a. (new SG 88/05) "Small leather articled" are small industrial articles of leather such as belts, straps, seats for velocipedes, cases for documents, ear-rings, pockets for keys, notebooks, cases for tobacco, cigarette cases, wallets and strings for watches and other of similar type.
- 15. "Specimen" is every animal or plant, dead or living, every easily distinguishable part of the body or every product obtained from the animal or plant, as well as any other commodity which, on the grounds of an accompanying document, packing, marking, label or other circumstance, can be identified as a part or derivative of an animal or a plant.
- 16. "Specimen raised in closed premises" is a specimen of an animal species born, hatched and raised in closed premises, or a specimen of a vegetation species artificially reproduced. Artificially reproduced specimen is the one obtained by reproduction in an environment created or modified by people and under their control which, regarding the animals, is at least second generation raised by people without adding a genetic material of the wild nature.
- 16a. (new SG 88/05) "Specimen in helpless status" is alive specimen of animal species, physically weak or immobilized as a consequence of long starvation or parasites presence.
 - 17. "Ecological system" is a dynamic complex of vegetation, animal and micro-organism

cohabitations and their environment, which interact as a functional unit of specific interrelated processes and specific general aspect.

- 18. "Endemic species" is the one met only in a definite geographic region.
- 18a. (new SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) "Natural genetic resources" means all georesources of the Republic of Bulgaria of its natural flora, fauna, micota and microorganisms, incl. pathogenic.
- 19. "Endangered species" are those which are threatened of extinction in their entire aril or to its great extent.
- 20. (amend. SG 61/15) * "Lands" are the agricultural lands in the context of the Law for the ownership and tenure of agricultural lands.

20a. (new – SG 94/07) "Site of Community importance" means a territory, in the biogeographical region or regions to which it belongs, contributes significantly to the maintenance or restoration at a favourable conservation status of a natural habitat type in Annex I or of a species of Annex II and contributes significantly to the coherence of the network of protected zones referred to in Art. 3, and/or contributes significantly to the maintenance of biological diversity within the biogeographic region or regions concerned. For animal species ranging over wide areas, sites of Community importance shall correspond to the places within the natural range of such species which present the physical or biological factors essential to their existence.

- 21. "Zoo garden" is a permanent establishment where animals of wild species are kept for the purpose of showing them to the public during more than 7 days throughout the year, with exception of circuses, pet shops and other establishments which do not show to the public a considerable number of animals or species.
 - 22. "Export" is taking out of the customs territory of the Republic of Bulgaria of a specimen.
- 23. (amend. SG 94/07) "Collection" is a collection of specimens of vegetation, animal and fungous species (including seeds or other reproductive materials), raised or stored in conditions controlled by man, and designated for scientific and educational purposes or for the purposes of preservation and restoration of the species.
- 24. "CORINE place" is a territory described by the standard international methodology of the Council of Europe "CORINE biological types".
- 25. "Landscape" is a territory whose specific appearance and elements have occurred as a result of actions and interactions between natural and/or human factors.
- 25a. (new SG 88/05) "Innuite nations" shall be ethnic groups populating the border north territories of Canada, Alaska, Scandinavia and Siberia, known also as Eskimos, part of main living of which is the tulle hunting .
- 26. "Habitat of species" is the region determined by specific abiotic and biotic factors where these species are to be found permanently or temporarily in some of the stages of their life cycle.
- 26a. (new SG 88/05) "Non-selective traps" shall be the step-, bait-, the pressing traps and the loops.
- 26b. (new SG 88/05; amend. SG 19/09, in force from 10.04.2009) "Museum" shall be a cultural and scientific organization oursuant to the provisions of the Cultural Heritage Act.
- 26c. (new -SG 88/05) "Mutation" shall be a natural or obtained through selection change of the characteristics of the individuals of a definite biological kind, upon which the colour of the form of body is changed.
 - 26d. (new SG 94/07) "Mycota" are all fungous species within a particular region.
- 27. "Organism" is every live body consisting of coordinated active organs and existing independently. The organism is an individual of a population of individual species.
- 28. "Ornithological important place" is a territory of international importance for preservation of the birds, described by the standard international methodology of Bird Life International.
 - 28a. (new SG 52/07) "Plans, programmes and investment offers" are the plans, programmes

and investment offers and their extensions and amendments within the meaning of the Environmental Protection Act.

- 29. "Population" is a territorially separated combination of individuals of the same species which can freely exchange genetic material.
- 30. "Potentially endangered species" are those for which the latest transition to the category of the endangered species is possible, if the factors causing the danger continue to exist.
- 31. "Natural habitat" are the natural or close to the natural land or aquatic regions characterised by a characteristic geographic, abiotic and biotic particularities giving them specific appearance.
- 31a. (new SG 88/05) "Object of protected zones" shall be the natural habitats and the habitats of the species which shall be protected in the concrete protected zone.
- 31b. (new SG 52/07 amend. SG 62/10, in force from 10.08.2010; amend. SG 19/11, in force from 09.04.2011) "Projects" are the district plans for development of forest areas, forest economy projects and other projects, with which are envisaged activities out of the scope of Appendix No 1 and 2 of the Environmental Protection Act, except for projects which are required under the Spatial Planning Law.
- 31c. (new SG 94.07) "Natural habitat types of Community interest" means those habitats of the European territory of the Member States, which, are in danger of disappearance in their natural range or have a small natural range following their regression or by reason of their intrinsically restricted are or present outstanding examples of typical characteristics of one or more of the nine following biogeographical regions: Alpine, Atlantic, Black-Sea, Boreal, Continental, Macronesian, Mediterranean, Panonian and Steppe.
- 32. "Primary public interest" is the one related to the public health, the national security, exceptionally favourable effect on the environment, as well as to specific publicly important obligations regarding transport, energy and communication systems.
- 33. "Ramsar place" is a humid area which meets the criteria of the Convention for the humid areas of international importance, especially as habitats of water abiding birds (Ramsar Convention) (SG 56/1992).
- 34. "Rare species" are those whose populations are small in number, scattered or dependant on specific factors and, if not directly, than indirectly is endangered or potentially endangered in the context of Item 19 and 30.
- 34a. (new SG 101/15, in force from 22.12.2015) "Agricultural genetic resources" means the plants and animals of the culture flora and fauna subject to farm breeding.
- 35. "Rescue centre" is a corporate body or individual appointed by the Minister of Environment and Waters caring for confiscated live specimens.
- 36. (amend. -SG 94/07) "Preservation" is all measures necessary for preservation or restoration of the natural habitats and populations of wild vegetation, animal and fungous species in favourable state.
- 36a. (new SG 88/05) "World wide endangered species" shall be species, included in the categories "disappeared in the nature", "critically endangered", "endangered" or "vulnerable" of the updated Red List of the International Union for Protection of the Nature.
- 37. "Tacson" is the general name of the classification units related to which are the sub-species, species and the higher units of the species level.
- 37a. (new SG 94/07) "Third country" means a country, which is not a European Union Member State.
- 38. "Sustainable management" is a management of the using, development and preservation of the natural resources in a way and in degree enabling the present generations and habitations to provide social, economic and structural and cultural wealth without:
- a) reducing the possibility for the future generations and cohabitations to satisfy social, economic and cultural needs;
- b) violating the ability of the ecological systems to fulfil their soil protecting and climate regulating functions;

- c) reducing considerably the biological diversity.
- 38a. (new SG 88/05) "Tutorial collection" is a collection of compounds, herbariums and stuff animals in schools, which shall serve education of pupils, students and PhD students.
 - 39. "Fauna" are all species of animals in a definite region.
 - 40. "Flora" are all species of plants in a definite region.
- 41. (new SG 94/07) "Breeding and keeping centers for protected animal species" means a legal entity, holding a permit granted by the Minister of Environment and Waters for keeping and breeding protected animal species for the purposes of preservation and/or re-introduction into the nature.

Transitional and concluding provisions

- § 2. Within 4 years from the enactment of this Act the Minister of Environment and Waters shall present to the Council of Ministers the list of Art. 10, Para 3.
- § 3. Within 6 months from the enactment of this Act the Minister of Environment and Waters shall present to the Council of Ministers a draft ordinance of Art. 66, Para 6.
- § 4. Within one year from the enactment of this Act all individuals and corporate bodies possessing specimens of species of Art. 70, Item 1 and 2, shall register them by the order of chapter four, section IV.
- § 5. Within one year from the enactment of this Act all individuals and corporate bodies of Art. 60, Para 1 shall submit the necessary information for entry in the registers of Art. 63.
- § 6. Within one year from the enactment of this Act the persons of Art. 96, Para 1 shall present the lists of Art. 96, Para 2.
- § 7. Within 4 years from the promulgation in the State Gazette of the ordinance of Art. 61, Para 1 the owners of zoo gardens shall be obliged to bring them in compliance with the requirements of the ordinance and to file applications for issuance of licence.
- § 8. (1) The buffer zones around reservations and maintained reservations, without those included in national parks declared by the order of the revoked Environmental Protection Act, shall retain their boundaries and regimes, unless they have been changed by the order of chapter two, section IV of this Act.
 - (2) The buffer zones around reservations included in national parks shall be deleted by this Act.
- (3) The venerable trees declared protected by the order of the revoked Environmental Protection Act shall retain their regimes unless they are deleted by the order of chapter five of this Act.
 - § 9. This Act revokes the Environmental Protection Act.

- § 10. The following amendments are introduced to the Hunting and Game Protection Act in the Appendix to Art. 5, Para 2, Item 1 and Para 5:
 - 1. Item 6. bear (Ursus arctos L.) is revoked.
 - 2. Item 23. Phalacrocorax carbo L. is revoked.
 - § 11. The following amendments and supplements are introduced to the Protected Areas Act:
 - 1. The following amendments and supplements are introduced to Art. 17:
 - a) in Para 1, Item 5 the words "over 25 percent" are deleted;
- b) added in Para 4 at the end is "and a positive decision of the National Biodiversity Advisory Council.
 - 2. The following supplements are introduced to Art. 38:
 - a) in Para 3, after the work "taken" is added "by a common majority";
 - b) created are Para 4 and 5:
- "(4) Members of the commission who do not agree with the taken decision for accepting the proposal and have signed the records with reserves shall motivate it in writing within 3 days. The reserves shall be attached to the records.
- (5) In the cases of Para 4 the Minister of Environment and Waters shall take the final decision for declaring the protected territory or for rejection of the proposal."
- 3. In Art. 39, Para 1 the words "according to the proposal of the commission of Art. 38" are replaced by "upon positive decisions of Art. 38, Para 3 and 5".
 - 4. Para 6 is created in Art. 42:
- "(6) By an order according to Para 5 and without observing the procedures of Para 1 can be updated the area of the protected territory when the correction ensues from a more precise measuring and it is not related to a change of the determined boundaries of the protected territory."
 - 5. Para 3 is created in Art. 67:
- "(3) The guarding of individual reservations and maintained reservations outside the boundaries of the national parks can be conceded by the Minister of Environment and Waters to other bodies of the executive authority or to municipalities."
 - 6. The following amendments are introduced to Art. 74:
 - a) in Para 1, Item 1 and 4 are revoked;
- b) in Para 3 the words "approved by the Council of Ministers" are replaced by "determined by the Minister of Environment and Waters".
 - 7. Art. 75 is revoked.
 - 8. In Art. 79, Para 3, after the word "forestry" is added "and the directorates of natural parks".
 - 9. Art. 86 is revoked.
 - 10. In Appendix No 1 the fourth column of the table and the text after the table are deleted.
 - 22. In Appendix No 2 the fourth column of the table is deleted.
- § 12. In the Forestry Act, in Art. 3, Para 2 at the end is added "except in the cases of Art. 67, Para 3 of the Protected Areas Act".
- \S 13. (amend. SG 64/07; amend. SG 80/09; amend. SG 66/13, in force from 26.07.2013; amend. SG 98/14, in force from 28.11.2014, amend. SG 58/17, in force from 18.07.2017) The implementation of the Act is assigned to the Minister of Environment and Waters, the Minister of

Agriculture, Foods and Forestry, the Minister of Regional Development and Public Works, the Minister of Finance and the mayors of the municipalities.

The Act was adopted by the 39th National Assembly on July 10, 2002 and on August 2, 2002 and was affixed with the official seal of the National Assembly.

Transitional and concluding provisions TO THE ACT AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING THE BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY ACT

(PROM. - SG 88/05; AMEND. - SG 52/07)

- § 70. The prohibition for hunting with nets shall enter one year after this Act enters in force.
- § 71. Paragraph 12 regarding Art. 31 shall enter in force from the date of the Agreement on accession of the Republic of Bulgaria to the European Union enters in force.
- § 72. (1) Till entering into force of §12 regarding Art. 31, at conduction of procedures of AIE of investment offers and of AE of plans and programmes as per the Environmental Protection Act, concerning potential protected zones, about which at the Ministry of Environment and Waters documentation under Art. 8, Para 1 is submitted, the competent body may set also other specific requirements to the assigner regarding the range of information related with the subject and purposes of the respective protected zone.
- (2) In the cases of Para 1, where the information regarding the degree of damaging of the potential protected zone is not sufficient or contradictive, the competent body under the Environmental Protection Act shall terminate the procedure of AIE or EA, about which shall notify the assignor.
- § 73. (1) (prev. text of § 73 SG 52/07) In the cases where the plan, the programme or the investment offer concern a territory, which has at the same time status of a protected territory under the Protected Areas Act and of protected zone under the Biological Diversity Act, Art. 31 shall be applied.
- (2) (new SG 52/07) In the cases referred to in Para1 coordination with the Ministry of Environment and Waters as per Art. 13, Para2 and Art. 66, Para2, Item 2 of the Protected Areas Act shall not be carried out.

§ 74. (revoked – SG 52/07)

- § 75. The prohibitions under Art. 38 regarding the species "Wild goat" and "European wild cat" shall enter in force from the date on which the Agreement on accession of the Republic of Bulgaria to the European Union enters in force.
- § 76. The prohibition to possess, transport, carry, exhibit at public places and exchange specimens under Art. 38, Para 1, Item 7 shall not be applied to the specimens obtained before this Act enters in force, which are part of museum or tutorial collections.
- (2) Exchange of specimens under Para 1 may be performed only between museums and scientific organizations or schools.

- (3) The specimens under Para 1, as well as the newly obtained specimens shall be marked and kept under report in the respective museum, scientific organization or school.
- § 77. The ordinance under Art. 31, Para 1 shall be issued within one year from this Act enters in force.
- § 78. (1) Within one year from this Act enters in force, all the buffer zones, announced under the Biological Diversity Act and under the Environmental Protection Act shall be re-categorized as protected areas under the Protected Areas Act and shall save their range, borders and regimes. The re-categorization shall be executed by an order of the Minister of Environment and Waters without coordination under Art. 42, Para 2 of the Protected Areas Act.
- (2) Till the re-categorization under Para 1, for breaches of the regimes of the buffer zones, the offenders shall be punished under the Protected Areas Act.
- (3) The procedures of announcement of new buffer zones, which are not finished to the date this Act enters in force, shall be finished under the order of Chapter Three of the Protected Areas Act and the objects shall be announced as protected areas.

Transitional and concluding provisions TO THE TAX-INSURANCE PROCEDURE CODE

(PROM. – SG 105/05, IN FORCE FROM 01.01.2006)

§ 88. The code shall enter in force from the 1st of January 2006, except Art. 179, Para 3, Art. 183, Para 9, § 10, Item 1, letter "e" and Item 4, letter "c", § 11, Item 1, letter "b" and § 14, Item 12 of the transitional and concluding provisions which shall enter in force from the day of promulgation of the code in the State Gazette.

Transitional and concluding provisions TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE CODE

(PROM. – SG 30/06, IN FORCE FROM 12.07.2006)

- § 142. The code shall enter into force three months after its promulgation in State Gazette, with the exception of:
- 1. division three, § 2, Item 1 and § 2, Item 2 with regards to the repeal of chapter third, section II "Appeal by court order", § 9, Item 1 and 2, § 15 and § 44, Item 1 and 2, § 51, Item 1, § 53, Item 1, § 61, Item 1, § 66, Item 3, § 76, items 1 3, § 78, § 79, § 83, Item 1, § 84, Item 1 and 2, § 89, items 1 4§ 101, Item 1, § 102, Item 1, § 107, § 117, items 1 and 2, § 125, § 128, items 1 and 2, § 132, Item 2 and § 136, Item 1, as well as § 34, § 35, Item 2, § 43, Item 2, § 62, Item 1, § 66, items 2 and 4, § 97, Item 2 and § 125, Item 1 with regard to the replacement of the word "the regional" with the "administrative" and the replacement of the word "the Sofia City Court" with "the Administrative court Sofia", which shall enter into force from the 1st of May 2007;
 - 2. paragraph 120, which shall enter into force from the 1st of January 2007;
- 3. paragraph 3, which shall enter into forcefrom the day of the promulgation of the code in State Gazette.

Transitional and concluding provisions TO THE COMMERCIAL REGISTER ACT

(PROM. – SG 34/06, IN FORCE FROM 01.10.2006)

§ 56. This Act shall enter into force from the 1st of October, with the exception of § 2 and § 3, which shall enter into force from the day of the promulgation of the Act in State Gazette.

Transitional provisions

TO THE ACT AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING THE BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY ACT (PROM. – SG 52/07)

- § 14. (1) The assessment as per Art. 31 shall also apply to plans, programmes, projects and investment offers, which by the moment of entry into force of this Act have not been approved according to the procedures laid down in a special Act or by-law, on the basis of which they are being developed, or they have been approved, but have not entered into force, regardless whether they fall within the scope of the Environmental Protection Act and whether procedure of assessment of the influence on the environment or of ecological assessment pursuant to Chapter Six of the Environmental Protection Act has beem completed or has started with regard to them.
- (2) The assessment as per Art. 31 shall not be implemented in case § 72 of the Act Amending and Supplementing the Biological Diversity Act (SG 88/05) has not been applied with regard to the plans, programmes, projects and investment offers.
- (3) In the cases referred to in Para1 where a procedure of assessment of the influence on the environment has been carried out and there is a decision entered into force or a procedure for ecological assessment with a decision which has entered into force pursuant to Chapter Six of the Environmental Protection Act, the assessment as per Art. 31 shall be carried out according to Art. 31, Para5.

Transitional and concluding provisions TO THE ACT AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING THE FORESTRY ACT

(PROM. - SG 64/07)

- \S 30. In the Biological Diversity Act (prom. SG 77/02; amend. SG 88 and 105/05; SG 29, 30 and 34/06; SG 52/07) the following amendments and supplements shall be introduced:
 - 6. Everywhere in the Act the words:
- a) "the head of the National Forests Department" shall be replaced with "the Chairman of the State Agency of Forestry"?
 - b) "the National Forests Department" shall be replaced with "the State Agency of Forestry";
- c) "the Minister of Agriculture and Forestry" and "the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry" shall be replaced respectively with "the Chairman of the State Agency of Forestry" and "the Chairman of the State Agency of Forestry".

Additional provisions TO THE ACT AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING THE BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY ACT

(PROM. - SG 94/07)

- § 68. This Act shall introduce the provisions of Directive 92/43/EEC of the Council on the conservation of natural habitats of wild flora and fauna, Directive 79/409/EEC of the Council on the conservation of wild birds and Directive 2006/105/EC of the Council, adapting Directives 73/239/EEC, 74/557/EEC and 2002/83/EC in the field of environment by reason of the accession of Bulgaria and Romania.
- § 69. Everywhere in this Act the words "authorized" shall be replaced with "accredited", and the words "Ministry of Agriculture and Forests" and the "Minister of Agriculture and Forests" shall be replaced respectively with "Ministry of Agriculture and Food Supply" and "Minister of Agriculture and Food Supply".

Transitional and concluding provisions TO THE ACT AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING THE BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY ACT

(PROM. - SG 94/07)

- § 70. Within one year after the enforcement of this Act the owners of hunter's trophies of a wild goat and a wild cat, acquired prior to entering into force of restrictions under Art. 38, shall announce them in the respective regional inspection office of environment and waters. Trophies of a wild cat shall be registered following the procedure of Art. 91.
- § 71. Within one year after the enforcement of this Act the owners of Vipera ammodytes farms shall announce the available quantities in the respective regional inspection office of environment and waters. The available quantities shall be deemed legally acquired.
 - § 72. The prohibition of usage of lead shots in wet zones shall enter into force from 1 June 2008.

Transitional and concluding provisions TO THE ACT AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING THE FORESTRY ACT

(PROM. - SG 43/08)

§ 78. Everywhere in the Biological Diversity Act (prom. – SG 77/02; amend. – SG 88 and 105/05, SG 29, 30, 34 and 80/06, SG 52, 53, 64 and 94/07) the words "departments of", "floristries" and "state game-breeding stations" shall be replaced respectively with "directorates of", "forests management" and "state game husbandry".

Transitional and concluding provisions TO THE CULTURAL HERITAGE ACT

(PROM. - SG 19/09, in force from 10.04.2009)

§ 24. The following amendments are made to the Biological Diversity Act (prom. – SG 77/02, amend. SG 88 and 105/05, SG 29, 30 and 34/06, SG 52, 64 and 94/07, SG 43/08):

.....

2. Everywhere in the Act the words "cultural monuments" and "The Act on Cultural Monuments and Museums" shall be replaced respectively with "the cultural valuables" and "the Cultural Heritage Act".

Transitional and concluding provisions TO THE CULTURAL HERITAGE ACT

(PROM. - SG 19/09, in force from 10.04.2009)

§ 44. The Act shall enter into force from 10 April 2009, except for Art. 114, par. 2 and Art. 126, which shall enter into force from 10 April 2010.

Transitional and concluding provisions TO THE ACT AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING THE FORESTRY ACT

(PROM. - SG 80/09)

- \S 64. In the Biological Diversity Act (prom. SG 77/02; amend. SG 88 and 105/05, SG 29, 30, 34 and 80/06; SG 52, 53, 64 and 94/07, SG 43/08 and SG 19/09) shall be made the following amendments:
 -
 - 8. Everywhere in the Act the words:
- a) "Ministry of Agriculture and Food Supply" and "Minister of Agriculture and Food Supply" shall be replaced respectively by "Ministry of Agriculture and Food" and "Minister of Agriculture and Food";
- b) "State Agency of Forests" and "the Chairman of the State Agency of Forests" shall be replaced respectively by "Executive Agency of Forests" and "the Executive Director of the Executive Agency of Forests".

Transitional and concluding provisions TO THE ACT AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING THE BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY ACT

(PROM. – SG 62/10, IN FORCE FROM 10.08.2010)

- § 10. Started before this Act enters into force procedures under Art. 31. Para 1 shall be finished under the current procedure.
- § 11. Council of Ministers shall bring the ordinance envisaged in Art. 31 a in accordance with the requirements of this Act in a term up to 30 September 2010
- § 12. This Act shall enter in force from the day of its promulgation in the State Gazette, except for § 5, which shall enter in force from 30 September 2010.

Transitional and concluding provisions TO THE ACT AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING THE PENAL CODE

(PROM. – SG 33/11, IN FORCE FROM 27.05.2011)

§ 46. This Act shall enter in force in one month after its promulgation in the State Gazette, except for § 21 and § 22, which shall enter in force in three months after its promulgation in the State Gazette.

Transitional and concluding provisions TO THE ACT AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT

(PROM. – SG 32/12, IN FORCE FROM 24.04.2012)

- § 98. This Act shall enter into force from the date of its promulgation in the State Gazette except for the provisions of:
 - 1. paragraphs 20-42, § 75 and § 91 which shall enter into force from 1 January 2013;
 - 2. paragraphs 43-58, § 87 and § 88 which shall enter into force on 7 January 2014 for operators:
- a) of installations put into operation and holding a complex permit before 7 January 2013 and performing activities in Annex N_2 4:
 - aa) item 1.1 for operations with a rated thermal input exceeding 50 MW;
 - bb) paragraphs 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, "a", 2.1 2.6 3.1 3.5;
 - cc) 4.1 4.6 for activities relating to production by chemical treatment;
- dd) 5.1, letters "a", "g", "" and "k" and 5.2 "a" only for municipal waste; dd) sections 5.3.1, letters "a" and "b", 5.4, 6.1, letter "a" and "b", 6.2, 6.3, 6.4.1, 6.4.2, letter "a", and 6.4.3 6.5 6.9;
- b) whose application for a complex permit is approved no later than 7 January 2013 and the facilities subject of the application will be put into operation no later than 7 January 2014

Concluding provisions TO THE ACT ON THE AMENDMENT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE VIOLATIONS AND PENALTIES ACT

(PROM. - SG 77/12, IN FORCE FROM 09.10.2012)

§ 19. This Act shall enter into force from the day of its promulgation in the State Gazette.

Transitional and concluding provisions TO THE PUBLIC FINANCE ACT

(PROM. SG 15/13, IN FORCE FROM 01.01.2014)

§ 123. This Act shall enter into force on 1 January 2014 with the exception of § 115, which enters into force on January 1, 2013, and § 18, § 114, § 120, § 121 and § 122, which came into force on 1 February in 2013.

Transitional and concluding provisions TO THE SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT

(PROM. – SG 66/13, IN FORCE FROM 26.07.2013)

§ 117. The Act shall enter into force from the date of its promulgation in the State Gazette.

Transitional and concluding provisions TO THE ACT ON AMENDMENT AND SUPPLEMENTATION OF THE ACT ON THE PURITY OF THE ATMOSPHERE

(PROM. – SG 101/15, IN FORCE FROM 22.12.2015)

- § 36. This Act shall enter into force from the day of its promulgation in the State Gazette, except for:
- 1. paragraph 8 regarding Art. 17c, Para 3, 4, 5 and 6, which shall enter into force from 1 January 2017;
 - 2. paragraph 20 regarding Art. 34i, Para 7, which shall enter into force from 1 January 2018.

Transitional and concluding provisions TO THE SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT

(PROM. – SG 98/14, IN FORCE FROM 28.11.2014)

§ 117. The Act shall enter into force from the date of its promulgation in the State Gazette.

Concluding provisions

TO THE ACT AMENDING THE ACT ON BULGARIAN FOOD SAFETY AGENCY

(PROM. - SG 58/17, IN FORCE FROM 18.07.2017)

§ 8. Everywhere in the text of Biological Diversity Act words "Minister of Agriculture and Food" and "Ministry of Agriculture and Food" shall be replaced with words "Minister of Agriculture, Food and Forestry" and "Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Forestry".

§ 76. This Act shall enter into force on the day of its promulgation in the State Gazette.

Transitional and concluding provisions TO THE ACT AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT

(PROM. - SG 76 FROM 2017)

§ 7. Administrative cases, initiated before the entry into force of this act, under Art. 27, 88, 93 and 99 of the Environmental Protection Act and under Art. 31 of the Biodiversity Act shall be completed under the order prevailing hitherto.

Appendix No 1 to Art. 6, Para 1, Item 1 (amend. SG 88/05)

The code in column 1 corresponds to the symbol of the type habitat in Appendix 1 of Directive 92/43/EEC.

(amend. - SG 94/07)

The sign "*" in column 2 denotes priority types of natural habitats to be preserved.

The name in column 3 corresponds to the name of the type of habitat in Appendix 1 of Directive 92/43/EEC.

0.1.1	D.:	No
Code of	Pri-	Name
Directi(* 1)ve	ori-	
92/43/EEC(1)	ty 2	3
1110		Permanently covered by sea water sand and mud flats
1130		Estuaries
1140		Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide
1150	*	Coastal lagoons
1160		Vast shallow bays
1100		Communities with brown, red and green algae on rock sea bottoms
1170		(Reefs)
1210		Annual vegetation on sea coastal alluvium
1240		Steep sea cliffs overgrown with endemic species Limonium
1310		Salicornia and other annual plants colonizing mud and sand terrains
1340	*	Inland salt meadows
1410		Mediterranean salt meadows
1530	*	Panonian salt steppes and salt marshes
2110		Emerging moving dunes
2120		Moving dunes with Ammophila arenaria on the coastal strip (white dunes)
2130	*	Immovable coastal dunes with grass vegetation (grey dunes)
2180		Afforested dunes
2190		Humid dune-slacks
2340	*	Pannonic inland dunes
		Oligotrophic to mesotrophic standing waters with vegetation of
3130		Littorelletea uniflorae and/or Isoeto-Nanojuncetea
3140		Hard oligitrophic to mesotrophic waters with benthos formations of Chara
		Natural eutrophic lakes with vegetation of type Magnopotamion or
3150		Hydrocharition
3160		Natural distrophic lakes
		Flatland or mountain rivers with vegetation of Ranunculion fluitantis and
3260		Callitricho-Batrachion
3270		Rivers with mud banks with Chenopodion rubri and Bidention p.p.
4030		European dry ericoid communities
4060		Alpine and boreal ericoid communities
4070	*	Bush communities with Pinus mugo
4080		Sub-arctic bushes of Salix spp.
4090		Endemic oro-mediterranean communities of spinescent low bushes
40A0	*	Sub-continental peri-Pannonic bush communities
40B0		Rhodope communities of Potentilla fruticosa
40C0	*	Pontic-sarmat deciduous bushes
5130		Communities of Juniperus communis on limestone
5210		Bushes with Juniperus spp.
6110	*	Open calcifilic or basifilic grass communities of Alysso-Sedion albi
6150		Silicate Alpine and boreal grass communities
6170		Alpine and sub-Alpine limestone grass communities
		Semi-natural dry grass and bush communities on limestone (Festuco
6210		Brometalia) (*important habitats of orchids)
		Pseudo-steppes with grain and annual plants of class Thero
6220	*	Brachypodietea
6230	*	Богати на видове картълови съобщества върху силикатен терен в

		планините
6240	*	Sub-Pannonic steppe grass communities
6250	*	Pannonic loess steppe grass communities
6260	*	Pannonic sand steppes
62C0	*	Ponto-Sarmatic steppes
62A0		East sub-Mediterranean grass communities
62D0		Oro-moesic acidophilic grass communities
6410		Meadows with Molinia on carbonate, turf or clay soils (Molinion caeruleae)
C400		Mediterranean humid communities of high grasses
6420		Molinio-Holoschoenion
C420		Hydrophilic communities of high grasses in planes and in the mountain to
6430		Alpine belt
6440		Alluvial meadows of community Cnidion dubii in river valleys
6510		Lowland haymaking meadows
6520		Mountain haymaking meadows
7140		Transitional marshes and sailing movable peat bogs
7210	*	Carbonate marshes with Cladium mariscus and species of community
7210		Caricion davallianae
7220	*	Springs with hard water with tuff formations (Cratoneurion)
7230		Alkaline swamps
8110		Silicate talus from mountain to snow belt
8120		Talus on lime terrains and calcium schists in high mountains
8210		Hasmophitic vegetation on limestone rock slopes
8220		Hasmophitic vegetation on silicate rock slopes
9220		Silicate rocks with pioneer vegetation of communities Sedo-Scleranthion
8230		or Sedo albi-Veronicion dillenii
8310		Undeveloped caves
8330		Subaquatic or partially subaquatic sea caves
9110		Beech forests of type Luzulo-Fagetum
9130		Beech forests of type Asperulo-Fagetum
9150		Thermophilic beech forests (Cephalanthero-Fagion)
9170		Oak-hornbeam forests of type Galio-Carpinetum
9180	*	Mixed forests of community Tilio-Acerion on talus and steep slopes
91D0	*	Marsh forests
0150	*	Alluvial forests with Alnus glutinosa and Fraxinus excelsior
91E0		(Alno-Pandion, Alnion incanae, Salicion albae)
91F0		Riverside mixed forests of Quercus robur, Ulmus laevis and Fraxinus
9170		excelsior or Fraxinus angustifolia by big rivers (Ulmenion minoris)
91G0	*	Pannonic forests with Quercus petraea and Carpinus betulus
91H0	*	Pannonic forests with Quercus pubescens
9110	*	Euro-Siberian steppe forests with Quercus spp.
91M0		Balkan – Pannonic hornbeam – durmast forests
91S0	*	West – Pontic beech forests
91W0		Moesian beech forests
91Z0		Moesian silver lime forestsМизийски гори от сребролистна липа
91AA	*	East Quercus pubescens forests
91BA		Moesian fir forests
91CA		Rila-Rhodope and Balkanic wild pine forests
9260		Forests of Castanea sativa
9270		Hellenic beech forests with Abies borisii-regis
92A0		Riverside galleries of Salix alba and Populus alba
92C0		Forests of Platanus orientalis
		Southern riparian galleries and thickets (Nerio-Tamaricetea and
92D0		Securinegion tinctoriae)
9410		Acidophilic forests of Picea in mountain to Alpine belt (Vaccinio-Piceetea)
9530	*	Sub-Mediterranean pine forests with endemic subspecies of Austrian
-		

		Pine
9560	*	Endemic forests of Juniperus spp.
95A0		Forests of white and lack fir

(*1) Corresponding to the code of Nature 2000

Appendix No 2 to Art. 6, Para 1, Item 2 (amend. SG 88/05) (amend. – SG 94/07)

The sign "!" before the name of species denotes that the species are included in the Appendix to Resolution No 6 (1998) of the Standing Committee of the Bern Convention. The sign "*" before the name of species denotes hat the species require priority preservation of its habitat.

The abbreviation "spp." designates all the species belonging to that taxon available in the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria.

КЛАС БОЗАЙНИЦИ MAMMALIA PAЗРЕД ПРИЛЕПИ CHIROPTERA Сем. Подковоноси прилепи Rhinolophidae ! Средиземноморски подковонос Rhinolophus blasii ! Кожен подковонос Rhinolophus euryale ! Голям подковонос Rhinolophus ferrumequinum ! Малък подковонос Rhinolophus hipposideros ! Малък подковонос на Межели Rhinolophus mehelyi Сем. Гладконоси прилепи Vespertilionidae ! Широкоух прилеп Barbastella barbastellus Дългоху нощник Myotis bechsteinii Остроух нощник Myotis bechsteinii Остроух нощник Myotis bechsteinii Имотоврет нощник Myotis capaccinii Муоtis сарассinii Myotis myotis РАЗРЕД ГРИЗАЧИ RODENTIA Сем. Хомяци Cricetidae ! Добружански (среден) хомяк Mesocricetus newtoni Сем. Катерици Gliridae Имишевиден сътливец Sciuridae Разред Хищники Zapodidae Сем. Катерици Canidae		1. ГРЪБНАЧНИ	1. VERTEBRATES
PAЗРЕД ПРИЛЕПИCHROPTERAСем. Подковоноси прилепиRhinolophidae!Средиземноморски подковоносRhinolophus blasii!Южен подковоносRhinolophus blasii!Полям подковоносRhinolophus euryale!Малък подковоносRhinolophus hipposideros!Подковонос на МехелиRhinolophus mehelyiСем. Гладконоси прилепиVespertilionidae!Широкоух прилепBarbastella barbastellusДългокрил прилепMiniopterus schreibersiiДълготух нощникMyotis blythii!Дългопръст нощникMyotis blythii!Дългопръст нощникMyotis capaccinii!Трицветен нощникMyotis emarginatus!Голям нощникMyotis myotisРАЗРЕД ГРИЗАЧИRODENTIAСем. ХомяциGricetidae!Добружански (среден) хомякMesocricetus newtoniСем. СантивциGliridae!Добружански (среден) хомякMosocricetus newtoniСем. СантивциSciuridae!ЛалугерSpermophilus citellus (Citellus citellus)Сем. Скачащи мишкиZapodidaeСем. Скачащи мишкиCanidaeСем. КучетаCanidaeСем. КучетаCanidaeСем. КучетаCanidaeСем. КонкиUrsus arctosСем. ПоровиMusteliade!* Кафява мечкаUrsus arctosСем. ПоровиMustelae eversmaniiНьстър порCem. КоткиFelidaeСем. КоткиFelidae		КЛАС БОЗАЙНИЦИ	MAMMALIA
Сем. Подковоноси прилепиRhinolophidae!Средиземноморски подковоносRhinolophus blasii!Южен подковоносRhinolophus errumequinum!Голям подковоносRhinolophus ferrumequinum!Малък подковонос на МехелиRhinolophus mehelyiСем. Гладконоси прилепиVespertilionidae!Широкоух прилепBarbastella barbastellusДългокрил прилепMiniopterus schreibersiiДългокрил прилепMyotis bechsteiniiОстроух нощникMyotis bechsteinii!Дългопръст нощникMyotis capaccinii!Трицветен нощникMyotis emarginatus!Голям нощникMyotis myotisРАЗРЕД ГРИЗАЧИRODENTIAСем. ХомяциCricetidae!Добружански (среден) хомякMesocricetus newtoniСем. СънливциGliridaeМишевиден сънливецMyomimus roachiСем. КатерициSciuridae!ЛапугерSpermophilius citellus (Citellus citellus)Сем. Скачащи мишкиZapodidaeСем. Скачаща (степна) мишкаSicista subtilisРАЗРЕД ХИЩНИЦИCARNIVORAСем. КучетаCanidae!* Европейски вълкCanis lupusСем. МечкиUrsudae!* Кафява мечкаUrsus arctosСем. МечкиUrsus arctosСем. МеровиMustelidae!* Кафява мечкаUrsus arctosСем. КоткиFelidae!* Карра прорVormela peregusnaГестен порMusteliae </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>CHIROPTERA</td>			CHIROPTERA
! Средиземноморски подковонос Rhinolophus blasii ! Южен подковонос Rhinolophus euryale ! Голям подковонос Rhinolophus hipposideros ! Малък подковонос на Мехели Rhinolophus hipposideros ! Подковонос на Мехели Rhinolophus mehelyi Сем. Гладконоси прилепи Vespertilionidae ! Широкоух прилеп Barbastella barbastellus Дългокрип прилеп Miniopterus schreibersii Дългокух нощник Myotis bechsteinii Остроух нощник Myotis blythii ! Дългопръст нощник Myotis capaccinii ! Трицветен нощник Myotis myotis РАЗРЕД ГРИЗАЧИ RODENTIA Сем. Хомяци Cricetidae ! Добружански (среден) хомяк Mesocricetus newtoni Сем. Катерици Giliridae Имишевиден сънливец Myomimus roachi Сем. Катерици Sciuridae ! Лалугер Spermophilius citellus (Citellus citellus) Сем. Качащи мишки Sicista subtilis РАЗРЕД ХИЩНИЦИ CARNIVORA Сем. Кучта Canidae			Rhinolophidae
!Голям подковоносRhinolophus ferrumequinum!Малък подковонос на МехелиRhinolophus hipposideros!Подковонос на МехелиRhinolophus mehelyiСем. Гладконоси прилепиVespertilionidae!Широкоух прилепBarbastella barbastellusДългоку нощникMyotis bechsteiniiОстроух нощникMyotis bechsteinii!Дългопръст нощникMyotis capaccinii!Трицветен нощникMyotis emarginatus!Голям нощникMyotis myotisРАЗРЕД ГРИЗАЧИRODENTIAСем. ХомяциCricetidae!Добружански (среден) хомякMesocricetus newtoniСем. СънливциGliridaeМишевиден сънливецMyomimus roachiСем. КатерициSciuridae!ЛалугерSpermophilus citellus (Citellus citellus)Сем. Скачащи мишкиZapodidae!РАЗРЕД ХИЩНИЦИCARNIVORAСем. КучетаCanidae!* Европейски вълкCanis lupusСем. МечкиUrsus arctos!* Кафява мечкаUrsus arctosСем. ПоровиMustelidae!* Кафява мечкаUrsus arctosСем. ПоровиMustelidae!ВидраLutra lutraСтепен порMustellae eversmaniiПъстър порVormela peregusnaСем. КоткиFelidaeРисLynx lynx(Felis lynx)Сем. Същински тюлениPhocidae!* Тюлен монахMonachus monachus	!		Rhinolophus blasii
!Голям подковоносRhinolophus ferrumequinum!Малък подковонос на МехелиRhinolophus hipposideros!Подковонос на МехелиRhinolophus mehelyiСем. Гладконоси прилепиVespertilionidae!Широкоух прилепBarbastella barbastellusДългоку нощникMyotis bechsteiniiОстроух нощникMyotis bechsteinii!Дългопръст нощникMyotis capaccinii!Трицветен нощникMyotis emarginatus!Голям нощникMyotis myotisРАЗРЕД ГРИЗАЧИRODENTIAСем. ХомяциCricetidae!Добружански (среден) хомякMesocricetus newtoniСем. СънливциGliridaeМишевиден сънливецMyomimus roachiСем. КатерициSciuridae!ЛалугерSpermophilus citellus (Citellus citellus)Сем. Скачащи мишкиZapodidae!РАЗРЕД ХИЩНИЦИCARNIVORAСем. КучетаCanidae!* Европейски вълкCanis lupusСем. МечкиUrsus arctos!* Кафява мечкаUrsus arctosСем. ПоровиMustelidae!* Кафява мечкаUrsus arctosСем. ПоровиMustelidae!ВидраLutra lutraСтепен порMustellae eversmaniiПъстър порVormela peregusnaСем. КоткиFelidaeРисLynx lynx(Felis lynx)Сем. Същински тюлениPhocidae!* Тюлен монахMonachus monachus	!	• • • •	
!Малък подковоносRhinolophus hipposideros!Подковонос на МехелиRhinolophus mehelyi!Сем. Гладконоси прилепиVespertilionidae!Широкоух прилепBarbastella barbastellusДългокрил прилепMiniopterus schreibersiiДългоух нощникMyotis bechsteiniiОстроух нощникMyotis blythii!Дългопръст нощникMyotis capaccinii!Трицветен нощникMyotis emarginatus!Трицветен нощникMyotis myotisРАЗРЕД ГРИЗАЧИRODENTIAСем. ХомяциCricetidae!Добружански (среден) хомякMesocricetus newtoniСем. СънливциGliridaeМишевиден сънливецMyomimus roachiСем. КатерициSciuridae!ЛалугерSpermophilus citellus (Citellus citellus)Сем. Скачащи мишкиZapodidaeСем. Скачаща (степна) мишкаSicista subtilisРАЗРЕД ХИЩНИЦИCARNIVORAСем. КучетаCanis lupusСем. КучетаCanis lupusСем. МечкиUrsidae!* Кафява мечкаUrsus arctosСем. ПоровиMustelidae!* Кафява мечкаUrsus arctosСем. ПоровиMustelidae!ВидраLutra lutraСтепен порMustelidaeПъстър порVormela peregusnaСем. КоткиFelidaeLynx lynx(Felis lynx)Сем. Същнски тюлениPhocidae	!		
!Подковонос на Мехели Сем. Гладконоси прилепиRhinolophus mehelyi!Широкоух прилеп Дългокрил прилеп Дългокрил прилеп Дългорх нощник Остроух нощник Негони Мотов реговия Мотов реговия Мото	!		Rhinolophus hipposideros
!Широкоух прилепBarbastella barbastellusДългокуи прилепMiniopterus schreibersiiДългоух нощникMyotis bechsteiniiОстроух нощникMyotis bythii!Дългопръст нощникMyotis capaccinii!Трицветен нощникMyotis emarginatus!Голям нощникMyotis myotisРАЗРЕД ГРИЗАЧИRODENTIAСем. ХомяциCricetidae!Добружански (среден) хомякMescoricetus newtoniСем. СънливциGliridaeмишевиден сънливецMyomimus roachiСем. КатерициSciuridae!ЛалугерSpermophilus citellus (Citellus citellus)Сем. Скачащи мишкиZapodidaeСкачаща (степна) мишкаSicista subtilisРАЗРЕД ХИЩНИЦИCARNIVORAСем. КучетаCanidae!* Европейски вълкCanidaeСем. МечкиUrsidae!* Кафява мечкаUrsus arctosСем. ПоровиMustelidae!* Кафява мечкаUrsus arctosСем. ПоровиMustelidae!ВидраLutra lutraСтепен порMustela eversmaniiПъстър порVormela peregusnaСем. КоткиFelidaeРисLynx (рлх(Felis lynx)Сем. Същински тюлениPhocidae!* Тюлен монахMonachus monachus	!		
!Широкоух прилеп Дългокуил прилеп Дългокуил прилеп Дългокух нощник Остроух нощник Остроух нощник Негова Мусти в респективной Мусти в респективной Мусти в респективной Мусти в регова Мусти в регова Мишевиден сънливец Мишевиден сънливец Сем. Сачащи мишки Сем. Скачащи мишки Сем. Скачащи мишки Скачаща (степна) мишка Сем. КатерициСтісеті dae Мусти в притив пота пота пота пота пота пота пота пота		Сем. Гладконоси прилепи	Vespertilionidae
Дългоух нощник Остроух нощникMyotis bechsteinii!Дългопръст нощникMyotis capaccinii!Трицветен нощникMyotis emarginatus!Голям нощникMyotis myotisРАЗРЕД ГРИЗАЧИRODENTIAСем. ХомяциCricetidae!Добружански (среден) хомякMesocricetus newtoniСем. СънливциGliridaeМишевиден сънливецMyomimus roachiСем. КатерициSciuridae!ЛалугерSpermophilus citellus (Citellus citellus)Сем. Скачащи мишкиZapodidaeСкачаща (степна) мишкаSicista subtilisРАЗРЕД ХИЩНИЦИCARNIVORAСем. КучетаCanidae!* Европейски вълкCanis lupusСем. МечкиUrsidae!* Кафява мечкаUrsus arctosСем. ПоровиMustelidae!ВидраLutra lutraСтепен порMustela eversmaniiПъстър порVormela peregusnaСем. КоткиFelidaeРисLynx lynx(Felis lynx)Сем. Същински тюлениPhocidae!* Тюлен монахMonachus monachus	!	Широкоух прилеп	Barbastella barbastellus
Остроух нощник Дългопръст нощник Куоtis сарассіпіі Трицветен нощник РАЗРЕД ГРИЗАЧИ Сем. Хомяци Сем. Хомяци Кобружански (среден) хомяк Сем. Сънливци Мишевиден сънливец Муотіз сарастістець печтоні Сем. Катерици Кантерици Кантериц		Дългокрил прилеп	Miniopterus schreibersii
!Дългопръст нощникMyotis capaccinii!Трицветен нощникMyotis emarginatus!Голям нощникMyotis myotisРАЗРЕД ГРИЗАЧИRODENTIAСем. ХомяциCricetidae!Добружански (среден) хомякMesocricetus newtoniСем. СънливциGliridaeМишевиден сънливецMyomimus roachiСем. КатерициSciuridae!ЛалугерSpermophilus citellus (Citellus citellus)Сем. Скачащи мишкиZapodidaeСкачаща (степна) мишкаSicista subtilisРАЗРЕД ХИЩНИЦИCARNIVORAСем. КучетаCanidae!* Европейски вълкCanidaeСем. МечкиUrsidae!* Кафява мечкаUrsus arctosСем. ПоровиMustelidae!ВидраLutra lutraСтепен порMusteliaeПъстър порVormela peregusnaСем. КоткиFelidaeРисLynx lynx(Felis lynx)Сем. Същински тюлениPhocidae!* Тюлен монахMonachus monachus		Дългоух нощник	Myotis bechsteinii
!Трицветен нощникMyotis emarginatus!Голям нощникMyotis myotisPA3PEД ГРИЗАЧИRODENTIAСем. ХомяциCricetidae!Добружански (среден) хомякMesocricetus newtoniСем. СънливциGliridaeМишевиден сънливецMyomimus roachiСем. КатерициSciuridae!ЛалугерSpermophilus citellus (Citellus citellus)Сем. Скачащи мишкиZapodidaeСам-Скачаща (степна) мишкаSicista subtilisРАЗРЕД ХИЩНИЦИCARNIVORAСем. КучетаCanidae!* Европейски вълкCanis lupusСем. МечкиUrsidae!* Кафява мечкаUrsus arctosСем. ПоровиMustelidae!ВидраLutra lutraСтепен порMustela eversmaniiПъстър порVormela peregusnaСем. КоткиFelidaeРисLynx lynx(Felis lynx)Сем. Същински тюлениPhocidae!* Тюлен монахMonachus monachus		Остроух нощник	Myotis blythii
!Голям нощникMyotis myotisPA3PEД ГРИЗАЧИRODENTIAСем. ХомяциCricetidae!Добружански (среден) хомякMesocricetus newtoniСем. СънливциGliridaeМишевиден сънливецMyomimus roachiСем. КатерициSciuridae!ЛалугерSpermophilus citellus (Citellus citellus)Сем. Скачащи мишкиZapodidaeСкачаща (степна) мишкаSicista subtilisРАЗРЕД ХИЩНИЦИCARNIVORAСем. КучетаCanidae!* Европейски вълкCanis lupusСем. МечкиUrsidae!* Кафява мечкаUrsus arctosСем. ПоровиMustelidae!ВидраLutra lutraСтепен порMustela eversmaniiПъстър порVormela peregusnaСем. КоткиFelidaeРисLynx lynx (Felis lynx)Сем. Същински тюлениPhocidae!* Тюлен монахMonachus monachus	!	Дългопръст нощник	
РАЗРЕД ГРИЗАЧИСем. ХомяциCricetidae!Добружански (среден) хомяк Сем. Сънливци Мишевиден сънливец Сем. КатерициMyomimus roachi Sciuridae!Лалугер Сем. Скачащи мишки Скачащи (степна) мишкаSpermophilus citellus (Citellus citellus) Zapodidae Cкачащи (степна) мишкаРАЗРЕД ХИЩНИЦИCARNIVORAСем. КучетаCanidae!* Европейски вълк Сем. МечкиCanis lupus Ursidae!* Кафява мечка Сем. ПоровиUrsus arctos Mustelidae!* Видра Степен пор Пъстър пор Сем. Котки Рис Сем. КоткиLutra lutra Felidae Lynx lynx(Felis lynx) Phocidae!* Тюлен монахPhocidae!* Тюлен монахMonachus monachus	!	Трицветен нощник	Myotis emarginatus
Сем. ХомяциCricetidae!Добружански (среден) хомякMesocricetus newtoniСем. СънливциGliridaeМишевиден сънливецMyomimus roachiСем. КатерициSciuridae!ЛалугерSpermophilus citellus (Citellus citellus)Сем. Скачащи мишкиZapodidaeСкачаща (степна) мишкаSicista subtilisРАЗРЕД ХИЩНИЦИCARNIVORAСем. КучетаCanidae!* Европейски вълкCanis lupusСем. МечкиUrsidae!* Кафява мечкаUrsus arctosСем. ПоровиMustelidae!ВидраLutra lutraСтепен порMustela eversmaniiПъстър порVormela peregusnaСем. КоткиFelidaeРисLynx lynx(Felis lynx)Сем. Същински тюлениPhocidae!* Тюлен монахMonachus monachus	!	Голям нощник	Myotis myotis
!Добружански (среден) хомяк Сем. Сънливци Мишевиден сънливец Сем. КатерициMesocricetus newtoni Gliridae Myomimus roachi Sciuridae!Лалугер Сем. КатерициSpermophilus citellus (Citellus citellus) Zapodidae Cкачаща (степна) мишкаРАЗРЕД ХИЩНИЦИCARNIVORAСем. КучетаCanidae!* Европейски вълк Сем. МечкиCanis lupus Ursus arctos!* Кафява мечка Сем. ПоровиUrsus arctos!Кафява мечка Степен пор Пъстър пор Сем. Котки Рис Сем. КоткиLutra lutra Mustelae Vormela peregusna!Рис Сем. КоткиFelidae Lynx lynx(Felis lynx) Phocidae!* Тюлен монахMonachus monachus		РАЗРЕД ГРИЗАЧИ	RODENTIA
Сем. СънливциGliridaeМишевиден сънливецMyomimus roachiСем. КатерициSciuridae!ЛалугерSpermophilus citellus (Citellus citellus)Сем. Скачащи мишкиZapodidaeСкачаща (степна) мишкаSicista subtilisРАЗРЕД ХИЩНИЦИCARNIVORAСем. КучетаCanidae!* Европейски вълкCanis lupusСем. МечкиUrsidae!* Кафява мечкаUrsus arctosСем. ПоровиMustelidae!ВидраLutra lutraСтепен порMustela eversmaniiПъстър порVormela peregusnaСем. КоткиFelidaeРисLynx lynx(Felis lynx)Сем. Същински тюлениPhocidae!* Тюлен монахMonachus monachus		Сем. Хомяци	Cricetidae
Мишевиден сънливец Сем. КатерициMyomimus roachi Sciuridae!Лалугер Сем. Скачащи мишки Скачаща (степна) мишкаSpermophilus citellus (Citellus citellus) Zapodidae Sicista subtilisРАЗРЕД ХИЩНИЦИCARNIVORAСем. КучетаCanidae!* Европейски вълк Сем. МечкиCanis lupus Ursidae!* Кафява мечка Сем. ПоровиUrsus arctos Mustelidae!Видра Степен пор Пъстър пор Сем. Котки Рис Сем. Котки Рис Сем. Същински тюлениLutra lutra Pocidae!* Тюлен монахPhocidae!* Тюлен монахMonachus monachus	!	Добружански (среден) хомяк	Mesocricetus newtoni
Сем. КатерициSciuridae!ЛалугерSpermophilus citellus (Citellus citellus)Сем. Скачащи мишкиZapodidaeСкачаща (степна) мишкаSicista subtilisРАЗРЕД ХИЩНИЦИCARNIVORAСем. КучетаCanidae!* Европейски вълкCanis lupusСем. МечкиUrsidae!* Кафява мечкаUrsus arctosСем. ПоровиMustelidae!ВидраLutra lutraСтепен порMustela eversmaniiПъстър порVormela peregusnaСем. КоткиFelidaeРисLynx lynx(Felis lynx)Сем. Същински тюлениPhocidae!* Тюлен монахMonachus monachus		Сем. Сънливци	Gliridae
!Лалугер Сем. Скачащи мишки Скачаща (степна) мишкаSpermophilus citellus (Citellus citellus)РАЗРЕД ХИЩНИЦИCARNIVORAСем. КучетаCanidae!* Европейски вълк Сем. МечкиCanis lupus!* Кафява мечка Сем. ПоровиUrsus arctos!Видра Степен пор Пъстър пор Сем. Котки Рис Сем. Същински тюлениLutra lutra Vormela peregusna Felidae Lynx lynx(Felis lynx) Phocidae!* Тюлен монахPhocidae!* Тюлен монахMonachus monachus		Мишевиден сънливец	Myomimus roachi
Сем. Скачащи мишки Скачаща (степна) мишка РАЗРЕД ХИЩНИЦИ САRNIVORA Сем. Кучета ! * Европейски вълк Сем. Мечки ! * Кафява мечка Сем. Порови ! Видра Степен пор Степен пор Стелен котки Вистър пор Сем. Котки Рис Сем. Същински тюлени ! * Тюлен монах Сем. Степен пор Сем. Същински тюлени Видра Видра Стелен пор Сем. Котки Рис Сем. Същински тюлени Видра В		Сем. Катерици	Sciuridae
Скачаща (степна) мишкаSicista subtilisРАЗРЕД ХИЩНИЦИCARNIVORAСем. КучетаCanidae! * Европейски вълкCanis lupusСем. МечкиUrsidae! * Кафява мечкаUrsus arctosСем. ПоровиMustelidae! ВидраLutra lutraСтепен порMustela eversmaniiПъстър порVormela peregusnaСем. КоткиFelidaeРисLynx lynx(Felis lynx)Сем. Същински тюлениPhocidae! * Тюлен монахMonachus monachus	!		
РАЗРЕД ХИЩНИЦИCARNIVORAСем. КучетаCanidae! * Европейски вълкCanis lupusСем. МечкиUrsidae! * Кафява мечкаUrsus arctosСем. ПоровиMustelidae! ВидраLutra lutraСтепен порMustela eversmaniiПъстър порVormela peregusnaСем. КоткиFelidaeРисLynx lynx(Felis lynx)Сем. Същински тюлениPhocidae! * Тюлен монахMonachus monachus			
Сем. Кучета ! * Европейски вълк Сем. Мечки Ursidae ! * Кафява мечка Сем. Порови Видра Степен пор Пъстър пор Сем. Котки Рис Сем. Същински тюлени ! * Тюлен монах Сапіз lupus Ursidae Ursus arctos Mustelidae Ursus arctos Mustelidae Lutra lutra Mustela eversmanii Vormela peregusna Felidae Lynx lynx(Felis lynx) Phocidae ! * Тюлен монах Monachus monachus		Скачаща (степна) мишка	Sicista subtilis
!*Европейски вълк Сем. МечкиCanis lupus Ursidae!*Кафява мечка Сем. ПоровиUrsus arctos Mustelidae!Видра Степен пор Пъстър пор Сем. Котки Рис Сем. Същински тюлениMustela eversmanii Vormela peregusna Felidae Lynx lynx(Felis lynx) Phocidae!*Tюлен монах		РАЗРЕД ХИЩНИЦИ	CARNIVORA
Сем. МечкиUrsidae!* Кафява мечкаUrsus arctosСем. ПоровиMustelidae!ВидраLutra lutraСтепен порMustela eversmaniiПъстър порVormela peregusnaСем. КоткиFelidaeРисLynx lynx(Felis lynx)Сем. Същински тюлениPhocidae!* Тюлен монахMonachus monachus			Canidae
!*Кафява мечкаUrsus arctosСем. ПоровиMustelidae!ВидраLutra lutraСтепен порMustela eversmaniiПъстър порVormela peregusnaСем. КоткиFelidaeРисLynx lynx(Felis lynx)Сем. Същински тюлениPhocidae!*Tюлен монах	!		Canis lupus
Сем. ПоровиMustelidae!ВидраLutra lutraСтепен порMustela eversmaniiПъстър порVormela peregusnaСем. КоткиFelidaeРисLynx lynx(Felis lynx)Сем. Същински тюлениPhocidae!* Тюлен монахMonachus monachus		Сем. Мечки	Ursidae
!ВидраLutra lutraСтепен порMustela eversmaniiПъстър порVormela peregusnaСем. КоткиFelidaeРисLynx lynx(Felis lynx)Сем. Същински тюлениPhocidae!* Тюлен монахМопасhus monachus	!	* Кафява мечка	Ursus arctos
Степен пор Mustela eversmanii Пъстър пор Vormela peregusna Сем. Котки Felidae Рис Lynx lynx(Felis lynx) Сем. Същински тюлени Phocidae ! * Тюлен монах Monachus monachus		Сем. Порови	Mustelidae
Пъстър пор Vormela peregusna Сем. Котки Felidae Рис Lynx lynx(Felis lynx) Сем. Същински тюлени Phocidae ! * Тюлен монах Monachus monachus	!		
Сем. КоткиFelidaeРисLynx lynx(Felis lynx)Сем. Същински тюлениPhocidae! * Тюлен монахMonachus monachus		Степен пор	
РисLynx lynx(Felis lynx)Сем. Същински тюлениPhocidae! * Тюлен монахMonachus monachus			
Сем. Същински тюлени Phocidae ! * Тюлен монах Monachus monachus		Сем. Котки	
! * Тюлен монах Monachus monachus		1 112	
		Сем. Същински тюлени	
РАЗРЕЛ КИТОПОЛОБНИ СЕТАСЕА	!	* Тюлен монах	
TAOLE INTO TO A DETINO LA		РАЗРЕД КИТОПОДОБНИ	CETACEA
Сем. Морски свине Phocoenidae		Сем. Морски свине	Phocoenidae

!	Муткур (морска свиня)	Phocoena phocoena
	Сем. Делфини	Delphinidae
!	Афала	Tursiops truncatus
	РАЗРЕД ЧИФТОКОПИТНИ	ARTIODACTYLA
	Сем. Кухороги	Bovidae
!	Дива коза	Rupicapra rupicapra balcanica
	КЛАС ПТИЦИ	AVES
	РАЗРЕД ГМУРКАЧОПОДОБНИ	GAVIIFORMES
	Сем. Гмуркачови	Gaviidae
	Червеногуш гмуркач	Gavia stellata
	Черногуш гмуркач	Gavia arctica
	РАЗРЕД ГМУРЕЦОПОДОБНИ	PODICIPEDIFORMES
	Сем. Гмурцови	Podicipedidae
	Ушат гмурец	Podiceps auritus
	РАЗРЕД ПЕЛИКАНОПОДОБНИ	PELECANIFORMES
	Сем. Корморанови	Phalacrocoracidae
!	Малък корморан	Phalacrocorax pygmeus
!	Среден корморан	Phalacrocorax aristotelis desmarestii
	Сем. Пеликанови	Pelecanidae
!	Къдроглав пеликан	Pelecanus crispus
!	Розов пеликан	Pelecanus onocrotalus
	РАЗРЕД ЩЪРКЕЛОПОДОБНИ	CICONIIFORMES
	Сем. Чаплови	Ardeidae
!	Гривеста чапла	Ardeola ralloides
!	Ръждива чапла	Ardea purpurea
!	Голям воден бик	Botaurus stellaris
!	Голяма бяла чапла	Egretta alba
!	Малка бяла чапла	Egretta garzetta
!	Малък воден бик	Ixobryhus minutus
!	Нощна чапла	Nycticorax nycticorax
	Сем. Щъркелови	Ciconiidae
!	Бял щъркел	Ciconia ciconia
!	Черен щъркел	Ciconia nigra
	Сем. Ибисови	Threskiornithidae
!	Бяла лопатарка	Platalea leucorodia
!	Блестящ ибис	Plegadis falcinellus
	РАЗРЕД ГЪСКОПОДОБНИ	ANSERIFORMES
	Сем. Патицови	Anatidae
1	Малка белочела гъска	Anser erythropus
i	Белоока потапница	Aythya nyroca
i	Червеногуша гъска	Branta ruficollis
•	•	Cygnus bewickii (Cygnus columbianus
!	Тундров лебед	bewickii)
	Поси побол	Cygnus cygnus
:	Поен лебед	
:	Малък нирец Тръноопашата патица	Mergus albellus
:	Тръноопашата патица Ръждив ангъч	Oxyura leucocephala Tadorna ferruginea
!		<u> </u>
	РАЗРЕД СОКОЛОПОДОБНИ	FALCONIFORMES
	Сем. Орли рибари	Pandionidae
!	Орел рибар	Pandion haliaetus
	Сем. Ястребови	Accipitridae
!	Късопръст ястреб	Accipiter brevipes
!	Черен лешояд	Aegypius monachus
!	Скален орел	Aquila chrysaetos
!	Голям креслив орел	Aquila clanga
!	Кръстат (царски) орел	Aquila heliaca
!	Малък креслив орел	Aquila pomarina
	Белоопашат мишелов	Buteo rufinus

	0	O'constant and II'cons
!	Орел змияр	Circaetus gallicus
!	Тръстиков блатар	Circus aeruginosus
!	Полски блатар	Circus cyaneus
!	Степен блатар	Circus macrourus
!	Ливаден блатар	Circus pygargus
!	Брадат лешояд	Gypaetus barbatus
!	Белоглав лешояд	Gyps fulvus
i	Белоопашат морски орел	Haliaeetus albicilla
i	Ястребов орел	Hieraaetus fasciatus
i	Малък орел	
:	Черна каня	Hieraaetus pennatus
:	·	Milvus migrans
!	Червена каня	Milvus milvus
!	Египетски лешояд	Neophron percnopterus
!	Осояд	Pernis apivorus
	Сем. Соколови	Falconidae
	Ловен сокол	Falco cherrug
!	Малък сокол	Falco columbarius
!	Средиземноморски сокол	Falco eleonorae
!	Далматински сокол	Falco biarmicus
i	Белошипа ветрушка	Falco naumanni
i	Сокол скитник	Falco peregrinus
·		Falco vespertinus
-	Вечерна ветрушка	
	РАЗРЕД КОКОШОПОДОБНИ	GALLIFORMES
	Сем. Фазанови	Phasanidae
	Планински кеклик	Alectoris graeca graeca
	Сем. Тетреви	Tetraonidae
!	Лещарка	Bonasa bonasia
!	Глухар	Tetrao urogallus
	РАЗРЕД ЖЕРАВОПОДОБНИ	GRUIFORMES
	Сем. Жеравови	Gruidae
1	Сив жерав	Grus grus
·	Сем. Дроплови	Otididae
, ,	* Дропла	Otis tarda
·	Сем. Дърдавцови	Rallidae
,		Crex crex
:	Ливаден дърдавец	
!	Голяма пъструшка	Porzana porzana
<u>!</u>	Средна пъструшка	Porzana parva
!	Малка пъструшка	Porzana pusilla
	РАЗРЕД ДЪЖДО-	CHARADRIIFORMES
	СВИРЦОПОДОБНИ	
	Сем. Туриликови	Burhinidae
!	Турилик	Burhinus oedicnemus
	Сем. Дъждосвирцови	Charadriidae
	Морски дъждосвирец	Charadrius alexandrinus
	Планински дъждосвирец	Eudromias morinellus
!	Златистопер дъждосвирец	Pluvialis apricaria
:	·	
	Шипокрила калугерица	Hoplopterus spinosus
	Сем. Бекасови	Scolopacidae
	Пъстроопашат крайбрежен бекас	Limosa lapponica
!	Тънкоклюн свирец	Numenius tenuirostris
!	Бойник	Philomachus pugnax
	Средна бекасина	Gallinago media
!	Малък горски водобегач	Tringa glareola
	Пепеляв брегобегач	Xenus cinereus
	Сем. Саблеклюнови	Recurvirostridae
1	Кокилобегач	Himantopus himantopus
i	Саблеклюн	Recurvirostra avoseta
·	Сем. Листоногови	Phalaropodidae
1		·
!	Тънкоклюн листоног	Phalaropus lobatus

	Сем. Огърличникови	Glareolidae
!	Кафявокрил огърличник	Glareola pratincola
Ī	Сем. Чайкови	Lariidae
1	Дългоклюна чайка	Larus genei
i	Малка черноглава чайка	Larus melanocephalus
•	Малка чайка	Larus minutus
	Сем. Рибарки	Sternidae
1	Белобуза рибарка	Chlidonias hybridus
i	Черна рибарка	Chlidonias niger
i	Дебелоклюна рибарка	Geochelidon nilotica
i	Белочела рибарка	Sterna albifrons
i	Каспийска рибарка	Sterna caspia
i	Речна рибарка	Sterna birundo
i	Гривеста рибарка	Sterna sandvicensis
<u> </u>	РАЗРЕД СОВОПОДОБНИ	STIGIFORMES
	Сем. Същински сови	Strigidae
!	Пернатонога кукумявка	Aegolius funereus
!	Блатна сова	Asio flammeus
!	Бухал	Bubo bubo
!	Врабчова кукумявка	Glaucidium passerinum
!	Уралска улулица	Strix uralensis
	РАЗРЕД КОЗОДОЕПОДОБНИ	CAPRIMULGIFORMES
	Сем. Козодоеви	Caprimulgidae
!	Козодой	Caprimulgus europaeus
	РАЗРЕД СИНЯВИЦОПОДОБНИ	CORACIIFORMES
	Сем. Земеродни рибарчета	Alcedinidae
!	Земеродно рибарче	Alcedo atthis
	Сем. Синявицови	Coraciidae
!	Синявица	Coracias garrulus
	РАЗРЕД КЪЛВАЧОПОДОБНИ	PICIFORMES
	Сем. Кълвачови	Picidae
!	Белогръб кълвач	Dendrocopos leucotos
!	Среден пъстър кълвач	Dendrocopos medius
!	Сирийски пъстър кълвач	Dendrocopos syriacus
!	Черен кълвач	Dryocopus martius
!	Трипръст кълвач	Picoides tridactylus
!	Сив кълвач	Picus canus
	РАЗРЕД ВРАБЧОПОДОБНИ	PASSERIFORMES
	Сем. Чучулигови	Alaudidae
!	Късопръста чучулига	Calandrella brachydactyla
!	Горска чучулига	Lullula arborea
!	Дебелоклюна чучулига	Melanocorypha calandra
	Сем. Стърчиопашкови	Motacillidae
!	Полска бъбрица	Anthus campestris
	Сем. Сврачкови	Laniidae
!	Червеногърба сврачка	Lanius collurio
!	Черночела сврачка	Lanius minor
	Белочела сврачка	Lanius nubicus
	Сем. Мухоловкови	Muscicapidae
	Подсем. Дроздови	Turdinae
	Черногърбо каменарче	Oenanthe pleshanka
	Подсем. Коприварчеви	Sylviinae
	Мустакато шаварче	Acrocephalus melanopogon
!	Водно шаварче	Acrocephalus paludicola
!	Голям маслинов присмехулник	Hippolais olivetorum
!	Ястребогушо коприварче	Sylvia nisoria
		Muscicapinae
	і іодсем. іуіухоловкови	Muscicapinae
!	Подсем. Мухоловкови Беловрата мухоловка	Ficedula albicollis

!	Червеногуша мухоловка	Ficedula parva
!	Полубеловрата мухоловка	Ficedula semitorquata Emberizidae
	Сем. Овесаркови	
!	Градинска овесарка КЛАС ВЛЕЧУГИ	Emberiza hortulana
		REPTILIA
	РАЗРЕД КОСТЕНУРКИ	CHELONIA (TESTUDINES)
	Сем. Сухоземни костенурки	Testudinidae
!	Шипобедрена костенурка 	Testudo graeca
!	Шипоопашата костенурка	Testudo hermanni boettgeri
	Сем. Блатни костенурки	Emydidae
!	Обикновена блатна костенурка	Emys orbicularis
	Южна блатна костенурка	Mauremys rivulata (Mauremys caspica rivulata)
	РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ	OPHIDÍA
	Сем. Отровници	Viperidae
	Остромуцунеста усойница	Vipera ursinii
	Сем. Смокове	Colubridae
!	Леопардов смок	Elaphe situla (Zamenis situla)
i	Ивичест смок	Elaphe quatuorlineata
i	Пъстър смок	Elaphe sauromates
	КЛАС ЗЕМНОВОДНИ	AMPHIBIA
	РАЗРЕД ОПАШАТИ	CAUDATA
	Сем. Саламандрови	Salamandridae
	Гребенест тритон	Triturus cristatus (T. cristatus cristatus)
:	Треоенест тритон Добруджански тритон	Triturus dobrogicus (T. cristatus dobrogicus)
	дооруджански тритон Голям гребенест тритон	Triturus karelinii (T. cristatus karelinii)
	РАЗРЕД БЕЗОПАШАТИ	ANURA
	Сем. Бумки	Discoglossidae
!	Червенокоремна бумка	Bombina bombina
!	Жълтокоремна бумка	Bombina variegata
	КЛАС РИБИ	PISCES
	РАЗРЕД МИНОГИ	PETROMYZONIFORMES
	Сем. Миногови	Petromyzonidae
	Миноги	Eudontomyzon spp.
	РАЗРЕД ЩУКОПОДОБНИ	ESOCIFORMES
	Сем. Умброви	Umbridae
	Умбра	Umbra krameri
	РАЗРЕД ШАРАНОПОДОБНИ	CYPRINIFORMES
	Сем. Шаранови	Cyprinidae
!	Распер	Aspius aspius
	Черна (Балканска) мряна	Barbus meridionalis petenyi
	Резовска (Приморска) мряна	Barbus tauricus (Barbus plebejus tauricus)
	Маришка мряна	Barbus cyclolepis (Barbus cyclolepis tauricus
	Уклей (Брияна, Облез)	Chalcalburnus chalcoides
!	Белопера кротушка	Romanogobio albipinatus (Gobio albipinatus)
!	Балканска кротушка	Romanogobio uranoscopus (Gobio uranoscopus)
1	Европейска горчивка	Rhodeus amarus (Rhodeus sericeus amarus
•	Планински кефал	Leuciscus souffia
	Сабица	Pelecus cultratus
	Саоица Сем. Виюнови	Cobitidae
	Голям щипок	Cobitis elongata
	Щипок (Обикновен щипок, Змиорче,	Cobitis elongatoides (Cobitis taenia
	Пискал)	elongatoides)
	Струмски щипок	Cobitis strumicae (Cobitis taenia strumicae)
!	Виюн	Misgurnus fossilis
!	Балкански щипок (Лискур, Лингур)	Sabanejewia balcanica (Sabanejewia aurata
•	= ==	balcanica)

	Дунавски (Български) щипок	Sabanejewia bulgarica (Sabanejewia aurata bulgarica)
	РАЗРЕД КОСТУРОПОДОБНИ	PERCIFORMES
	Сем. Костурови	Percidae
	Високотел бибан	Gymnocephalus baloni
!	Ивичест бибан	Gymnocephalus schraetzer
!	Вретенарка	Zingel spp.
	РАЗРЕД СЕЛДОПОДОБНИ	CLUPEIFORMES
	Сем. Селдови	Clupeidae
	Скумрии	Alosa spp.
	РАЗРЕД СКОРПИДОПОДОБНИ	SCORPAENIFORMES
	Сем. Главочи	Cottidae
!	Главоч	Cottus gobio
-	2. БЕЗГРЪБНАЧНИ	2. INVERTEBRATES
	ТИП ЧЛЕНЕСТОНОГИ	ARTHRODOPA
	КЛАС РАКООБРАЗНИ	CRUSTACEA
		DECAPODA
	РАЗРЕД ДЕСЕТОНОГИ	DECAPODA
	РАКООБРАЗНИ	
	Сем. Сладководни прави раци	Astacidae
	гучеен рак	Austropotamobius torrentium
	КЛАС НАСЕКОМИ	INSECTA
	РАЗРЕД ВОДНИ КОНЧЕТА	ODONATA
	Сем. Ценагриониди	Coenagrionidae
	Ценагрион	Coenagrion mercuriale
	Ценагрион	Coenagrion ornatum
	Сем. Гомфиди	Gomphidae
	Офиогомфус	Ophiogomphus cecilia
	Сем. Кордулегастриди	Cordulegastridae
	Кордулегастер	Cordulegaster heros
	Сем. Кобилички, либелулиди	Libellulidae
	Леукориния	Leucorrhinia pectoralis
	РАЗРЕД ПРАВОКРИЛИ	ORTHOPTERA
	Сем. Катантопиди	Catantopidae
	Одонтоподизма	Odontopodisma rubripes
	Обикновен паракалоптенус	Paracaloptenus caloptenoides
	РАЗРЕД ТВЪРДОКРИЛИ	COLEOPTERA
	Сем. Трупояди	Geotrupidae
	ост. труполди	Bolbelasmus unicronis
	Сем. Рисодиди	Rhysodidae
	Рисодес	Rhysodes sulcatus
	Сем. Бръмбари бегачи	Carabidae
	Карабус	Carabus hungaricus
	Карабус	Carabus variolosus
	Бръмбър рогач	Lucanus cervus
*	Алпийска розалия	Rosalia alpina
	Сем. Листороги, торни бръмбари	Scarabaeidae
*	Осмодерма	Osmoderma eremite
	Сем. Сечковци	Cerambycidae
	Обикновен сечко	
		Cerambyx cerdo Morimus funereus
	Буков сечко	
	РАЗРЕД ПЕПЕРУДИ	LEPIDOPTERA
	*	Arctiidae
		Callimorpha quadripunctaria
	Сем. Белянки	Pieridae
	Жълтушка	Colias myrmidone
	Лептидеа	Leptidea morsei
	Сем. Синевки	Lycaenidae
	Лицена	Lycaena dispar

Макулинеа Полиоматус	Maculinea nausithous Polyommatus eroides
Сем. Многоцветници	Nymphalidae
Сатирче	Coenonympha oedipus
Еуфидриас	Euphydryas aurinia
Хидриас	Hypodryas maturna (Euphydryas maturna)
Бяло-у	Nymphalis vaualbum
Сем. Лазиокампиди	Lasiocampidae
Торбогнездница	Eriogaster catax
Сем. Педомерки	Geometriade
Лигниоптера	Lignyoptera fumidaria
Сем. Нощни пеперуди	Noctuidae
сош пощи попоруди	Dioszeghyana schmidtii
ТИП МЕКОТЕЛИ	MOLLUSCA
КЛАС ОХЛЮВИ	GASTROPODA
РАЗРЕД ДРЕВНИ ГАСТРОПОДИ	ARCHAEOGASTROPODA
Сем. Неритиди	Neritidae
Ивичест теодоксус	Theodoxus transversalis
РАЗРЕД ВОДНИ БЕЛОДРОБНИ	BASOMMATOPHORA
ОХЛЮВИ	2.100
Сем. Планорбиди	Planorbidae
Анизус	Anisus vorticulus
РАЗРЕД СУХОЗЕМНИ ОХЛЮВИ	STYLOMMATOPHRA
Сем. Вертигиниди	Vertiginidae
Вертиго	Vertigo moulinsiona
Вертиго	Vertigo angustior
КЛАС МИДИ	BIVALVIA
Сем. Бисерни миди	Unionoidae
* Бисерна мида	Unio crassus
3. РАСТЕНИЯ	3. PLANTES
ОТДЕЛ ПАПРАТОВИДНИ	POLYPODIOPHYTA (PTERIDOPHYTA)
Сем. Разковничеви	Marsileaceae
Четирилистно разковниче	Marsilea quadrifolia
ОТДЕЛ ПОКРИТОСЕМЕННИ	MAGNOLOPHYTA (ANGIOSPERMAE)
Сем. Лаваницови	Alismataceae
Парнасиева калдезия	Caldesia parnassifolia
Сем. Сложноцветни	Asteraceae (Compositae)
Имануелова метличина	Centaurea immanuelis- loewii
Янкева метличина	Centaurea jankae
Сибирски див тютюн	Ligularia sibirica
Сем. Грапаволистни	Boraginaceae
Червено усойниче	Echium russicum
Сем. Кръстоцветни	Brassicaceae (Crucuferae)
Татарско диво зеле Сем. Карамфилови	Crambe tataria
· · ·	Caryophyllaceae
Янкева кутявка Сем. Острицови	Moehringia jankae Cyperaceae
Сем. Острицови Карниолска пушица	Eleocharis carniolica
Сем. Росянкови	Droseraceae
Жлезиста алдрованда	Aldrovanda vesiculosa
Сем. Перуникови	Iridaceae
Блатно петльово перо	Gladiolus palustris
Сем. Салепови	Orchidaceaea
Венерино пантофче	Cypripedium calceolus
Калописиева дактилориза	Dactylorhiza kalopissii
Обикновена пърчовка	Himantoglossum caprinum (H. hircinum)
Льозелов липарис	Liparis loeselii
Сем. Розоцветни	Rosaceae

!	Емилипопово прозорче	Potentilla emili-popii
	Сем. Живеничеви	Scrophulariaceae
	Карпатска тоция	Tozzia alpina ssp. carpatica (T. carpatica)
	Сем. Теменугови	Violaceae
	Дългошпореста теменуга	Viola delphinantha
	МЪХОВЕ	
	ОТДЕЛ ЛИСТНАТИ МЪХОВЕ	BRYOPHYTA
!		Buxbaumia viridis
!		Dicranum viride
		Hamatocaulis (Drepanocladus)vernicosus
		Leocobrium glaucum
		Meesia longiseta
	ОТДЕЛ ЧЕРНОДРОБНИ МЪХОВЕ	MARCHANTIOPHYTA
!		Mannia triandra

Appendix No 2a to Art. 35a (amend. SG 88/05) (new – SG 94/07)

4 ED2 EUAUU4	4 - VEDTEDD 4 TEO
1. ГРЪБНАЧНИ	1. VERTEBRATES
птици	AVES
РАЗРЕД ГЪСКОПОДОБНИ	ANSERIFORMES
Сем. Патицови	Anatidae
Голяма белочела гъска	Anser albifrons
РАЗРЕД СИНЯВИЦОПОДОБНИ	CORACIIFORMES
Сем. Пчелоядови	Meropidae
Пчелояд	Merops apiaster
2. РАСТЕНИЯ	2. PLANTES
ОТДЕЛ ПОКРИТОСЕМЕННИ	MAGNOLOPHYTA (ANGIOSPERMAE)
Сем. Лободови	Chenopodiaceae
Влакнеста басия	Bassia hirsuta
Сем. Острицови	Cyperaceae
Буксбаумиева острица	Carex buxbaumii
Двуредна острица	Carex disticha
Туфеста острица	Carex elata
Ръждива острица	Carex ferruginea
Тъмнокафява острица	Carex fuliginosa
Хартманиева острица	Carex hartmanii
Тинеста острица	Carex limosa
Пиринска острица	Carex pirinensis
Брадавичеста острица	Carex punctata
Скална острица	Carex rupestris
Режещ кладиум	Cladium mariscus
Михелов дихостилис	Dichostylis mishelianus
Полегнал изолепис	Isolepis supina
Белардиева кобрезия	Kobresia myosuroides (Elyna bellardii)
Крайбрежен сцирпус	Scirpus litoralis (Schoenoplectus litoralis)
Триръбест сцирпус	Scirpus triqueter
Сем. Наводникови	Elatinaceae
Прешленолистен наводник	Elatine alsinastrum
Тритичинков наводник	Elatine triandra
Сем. Бобови	Fabaceae (Leguminosae)
Жълт хедизарум	Hedysarum grandiflorum
Червен хедизарум	Hedysarum tauricum
Едноцветна конска подкова	Hippocrepis unisiliquosa

Алпийско секирчеLathyrus alpestrisПланинско секирчеLathyrus montanusБлатно секирчеLathyrus palustrisПанчичево секирчеLathyrus panciciiСкално секирчеLathyrus saxatilis

Трансилванско секирче Lathyrus transsylvanicus

Южна леща Lens ervoides Блатен звездан Lotus uliginosus Бяла лупина Lupinus albus Medicago carstiensis Карстова люцерна Крайбрежна люцерна Medicago littoralis Родопска люцерна Medicago rhodopaea Oxytropis urumovii Урумов окситропис Кожухаров окситропис Oxytropis kozhuharovii Tetragonolobus maritimus Тетрагонолобус

Странджанска детелина Trifolium liqusticum Тимотейкова детелина Trifolium phleoides Мехуреста детелина Trifolium physodes Рубинова детелина Trifolium rubens Остроплоден сминдух Trigonella spicata Trifolium spumosum Кавказка детелина Късозъба детелина Trifolium squamosum Разперенозъба детелина Trifolium squarrosum Рилска глушина Vicia abbreviata Vicia amphicarpa Подземна глушина Отсеченолистна глушина Vicia truncatulla

Сем. Букови Fagaceae

Странджански дъб Quercus hartwissiana Сем. Дзукови Juncaceae

Сем. Дзукови
Жабешка дзука
Разперена светлика
Сем. Салепови
Редкоцветен салеп
Сем. Житни

Juncaceae
Juncus ranarius
Luzula deflexa
Orchidaceaea
Orchis laxiflora
Poaceae (Gramineae)

Сем. Житни Poaceae (Gramineae) Качулато диво жито Aegilops comosa

Коленчато диво жито Aegilops geniculata (A. lorentii)
Маркграфово диво жито Aegilops markgrafii (A. dichasians)

Крайбрежен елуропус
Тракийска класица
Прекъсната ветрушка
Едрокласа овсига
Мизийска овсига
Парилска овсига
Вготиз harden to sale of the s

Съчленен коринефорус Corynephorus divaricatus

Гъстоцветен пирей Elymus picnanthus (Agropyron litorale)

Пиринска власатка Festuca pirinica

Парвотризетум Parvotrisetum myrianthum

Перидикцион Perydiction sanctum (Brachypodium sanctum)

Айтоска ливадинаPoa aitosensisЙорданова ливадинаPoa jordanoviiМочурна ливадинаPoa palustrisПиринска ливадинаPoa pirinica

Родопска дива ръж Secale rhodopaeum

Корабска гъжва Sesleria korabensis (S. klasterskii) Сбит овесец Danthoniastrum compactum

Царска трева Imperata cylindrica Извит парафолис Parapholis incurva

2. ГЪБИ 2. МҮСОТА

Polyporaceae

Северен амилоцистис	Amylocystis lapponica
Boletaceae	
Кървавочервена манатарка	Boletus dupainii
Величествена манатарка	Boletus permagnificus
Розовобяла манатарка	Boletus roseoalbidus
Обикновен филопорус	Phylloporus pelletieri
Tricholomataceae	
Царска катателазма	Catathelasma imperiale
Трицветен леукопаксилус	Leucopaxillus compactus
Clathraceae	
Арчеров клатрус	Clathrus archeri
Cortinariaceae	
Превъзходен паяжинник	Cortinarius praestans
Suillaceae	
Сибирска масловка	Suillus sibiricus
МЪХОВЕ	
ОТДЕЛ ЛИСТНАТИ МЪХОВЕ	BRYOPHYTA
	Leucobrium glaucum
	Sphagnum spp.

Appendix No 3 to Art. 37

(amend. SG 88/05; amend. – SG 94/07; amend., SG 33/11, in force from 27.05.2011)

For the species marked with the sign "(*)" shall be applied the provisions of Art. 278e of the Penal Code

1. ГРЪБНАЧНИ	1. VERTEBRATES
БОЗАЙНИЦИ	MAMMALIA
РАЗРЕД НАСЕКОМОЯДНИ	INSECTIVORA
Сем. Таралежи	Erinaceidae
Таралеж	Erinaceus concolor
Сем. Земеровки	Soricidae
Етруска земеровка	Suncus etruscus
РАЗРЕД ПРИЛЕПИ	CHIROPTERA
Сем. Подковоноси прилепи	Rhinolophidae
Средиземноморски подковонос	Rhinolophus blasii
Южен подковонос	Rhinolophus euryale
Голям подковонос	Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
Малък подковонос	Rhinolophus hipposideros
Подковонос на Мехели	Rhinolophus mehelyi
Сем. Булдогови прилепи	Molossidae
Булдогов прилеп	Tadarida teniotis
Сем. Гладконоси прилепи	Vespertilionidae
Широкоух прилеп	Barbastella barbastellus
Северен вечерник	Eptesicus nilssoni
Полунощен прилеп	Eptesicus serotinus
Савиево прилепче	Hypsugo savii
Дългокрил прилеп	Miniopterus schreibersi
Алкатоев (бакембардов) нощник	Myotis alcathoe
3латист нощник	Myotis aurescens
Дългоух нощник	Myotis bechsteini
Остроух нощник	Myotis blythi
Нощник на Брандт	Myotis brandti
Дългопръст нощник	Myotis capaccinii

Сем. Гмурецови Ушат гмурец	Podicipedidae Podiceps auritus	
РАЗРЕД ГМУРЕЦОПОДОБНИ	PODICIPEDIFORMES	
Черноклюн гмуркач	Gavia immer	
Черногуш гмуркач	Gavia arctica	
Червеногуш гмуркач	Gavidae Gavia stellata	
Сем. Гмуркачови	Gaviidae	
РАЗРЕД ГМУРКАЧОПОДОБНИ	GAVIIFORMES	
Афала ПТИЦИ	AVES	
Делфин Афала	Delphinus delphis (*) Tursiops truncatus (*)	
Сем. Делфини	Delphinidae	
Муткур (морска свиня)	Phocoena phocoena	
Сем. Морски свине	Phocoenidae	
РАЗРЕД КИТОПОДОБНИ	CETACEA	
Дива коза	Rupicapra rupicapra (*)	
Сем. Кухороги	Bovidae	
РАЗРЕД ЧИФТОКОПИТНИ	ARTIODACTYLA	
Тюлен монах	Monachus monachus (*)	
сыропейска дива котка Сем. Същински тюлени	Phocidae	
нис Европейска дива котка	Felis lynx (*) Felis silvestris	
Сем. Котки Рис	Felidae	
Пъстър пор	Vormela peregusna	
Степен пор	Mustela eversmanni	
Невестулка	Mustela nivalis	
Златка	Martes martes	
Видра	Lutra lutra (*)	
Сем. Порови	Mustelidae	
Кафява мечка	Ursus arctos (*)	
Сем. Мечки	Ursidae	
РАЗРЕД ХИЩНИЦИ	CARNIVORA	
Обикновен (голям) хомяк	Cricetulus ringratorius Cricetus	
цооруджански (среден) хомяк Сив (малък) хомяк	Cricetulus migratorius	
∪ем. Хомяци Цобруджански (среден) хомяк	Mesocricetus newtoni	
Скачаща (степна) мишка Сем. Хомяци	Sicista subtilis Cricetidae	
Сем. Скачащи мишки	Dipodidae	
Пешников сънливец	Muscardinus avellanarius	
Мишевиден сънливец	Myomimus roachi	
Сем. Сънливци	Gliridae	
РАЗРЕД ГРИЗАЧИ	RODENTIA	
Двуцветен прилеп	Vespertilio murinus	
Сив дългоух прилеп	Plecotus austriacus	
Кафяв дългоух прилеп	Plecotus auritus	
Средиземноморско прилепче	Pipistrellus kuhlii	
Прилеп на Натузий	Pipistrellus nathusii	
Малко кафяво прилепче	Pipistrellus pygmaeus	
Кафяво прилепче	Pipistrellus pipistrellus	
Малък вечерник Ръждив вечерник	Nyctalus noctula	
голям вечерник Малък вечерник	Nyctalus leisleri	
Нощник на Натерер Голям вечерник	Myotis nattereri Nyctalus lasiopterus	
Голям нощник	Myotis myotis	
Трицветен нощник	Myotis emarginatus	
Мустакат нощник	Myotis mystacinus	
Зоден нощник		

Червеноврат гмурец Podiceps grissgena Черноврат гмурец Tachybapus rigricollis Малък мурец Tachybapus rigricollis РАЗРЕД БУРЕВЕСТНИКОПОДОБНИ PROCELLARIIFORMES Сем. Буревестников Procellariidae Обикновен буревестник Calonectris /Procellariida' diomedea Обикновен буревестник Puffilius yelkouan РАЗРЕД ПЕЛИКАНОПОДОБНИ PELECANIFORMES Сем. Корморан Phalacrocorax gristotelis Малък корморан Phalacrocorax yeygmeus (*) Сем. Пеликани Pelecanus crispus (*) Къдроглав пеликан Pelecanus crispus (*) Сем. Рибоядови Sulidae Бъл рибоя Sulidae Бъл рибоя Ardeiae Сем. Чаллови Ardeidae Ръждива чалла Ardeidae Гривеста чалла Ardea cinerea Голям бала чалла Ardea cinerea Голям бала чалла Egretta garzetta Малък воден бик Boburus stellaris Биониза чалла Egretta garzetta Малък воден бик kobrychus minutus Мене изъркел	Голям гмурец	Podiceps cristatus
Черноврат гмурец Podiceps nigricollis РАЗРЕД БУРЕВЕСТНИКОПОДОБНИ PROCELLARIIFORMES Сем. Буревестникови Procellariidae Жългослю буревестник Calonectris / Procellaria/ diomedea Обимовен буревестник Puffinus yelkouan РАЗРЕД ПЕЛИКАНОПОДОБНИ PELECANIFORMES Сем. Корморан Phalacrocorax aristotelis Ореден корморан Phalacrocorax aristotelis Малък корморан Phalacrocorax yygmeus (*) Сем. Пеликани Pelecanidae Къдроглав пеликан Pelecanidae Къдроглав пеликан Pelecanus oncorotalus Сем. Ребоворови Sulidae Бял рибояд Morus bassanus Сем. Чаплови Ardeolar Голина бала чапла Ardeolar alloides Голина бала чапла Ardeola ralloides Голина бала чапла Ardea purpurea Каволоска чапла Bubucus bis Голина бала чапла Egretta alba Малка бала чапла Egretta alba Малка бала чапла Egretta garzetta Киволосви бик Ixobrychus minutus <td< td=""><td></td><td></td></td<>		
Малък кмурец Tachybapus unificollis РАЗРЕД БУРЕВСТНИКОПОДОБНИ PROCELLARIFORMES Сем. Буревестникови Procellariidae Обиновен буревестник Calonectris /Procellaria/ dlomedea Обиновен буревестник Puffilus yelkouan РАЗРЕД ПЕЛИКАНОПОДОБНИ PELECANIFORMES Сем. Корморан Phalacrocorax gristotelis Малък корморан Phalacrocorax ygymeus (*) Сем. Пеликани Pelecanidae Къдроглав пеликан Pelecanidae Къдроглав пеликан Pelecanus crispus (*) Розов пеликан Pelecanus crispus (*) Сем. Рибождови Sulidae Бал рибожд Sulidae Бал рибожд Ardea Сем. Чаплови Ardeidae Ръждрива чапла Ardeidae Голям воден бик Botaurus stellaris Биволска чапла Botaurus stellaris Изволиська чапла Egretta alba Малък воден бик Robativa stellaris Изволиська чапла Egretta garzetta Изволиська вали чапла Egretta garzetta Изволиська вали чапла		
РАЗРЕД БУРЕВЕСТНИКОПОДОБНИ PROCELLARIIFORMES Сем. Буревестником Procellarialae Обимовен буревестник Puffinus yelkouan РАЗРЕД ПЕЛИКАНОПОДОБНИ PELECANIFORMES Сем. Корморани Phalacrocorax datae Сем. Корморани Phalacrocorax aristotelis Малък корморан Phalacrocorax pygmeus (*) Сем. Пеликани Pelecanus crispus (*) Розов пеликан Pelecanus crispus (*) Розов пеликан Pelecanus concortalus Бъл рибовд Sulidae Бъл рибовд Morus bassanus РАЗРЕД ЩЪРКЕЛОПОДОБНИ CICONIIFORMES Сем. Чаплови Ardeia alloides РАЗРЕД ЩЪРКЕЛОПОДОБНИ CICONIIFORMES Сива чапла Ardeola ralloides Разрива чапла Ardeola ralloides Сива чапла Ardea purpurea Сива чапла Ardea purpurea Сива чапла Egretta garzetta Малък воден бик Botaurus stellaris Ношнов чали Lixbrychus minutus Нощном чали Anyeticorax nycticorax Сем. ЩЪркелови Ci		
Сем. Буревестник обижновен буревестник Procellaridae Обижновен буревестник Puffinus yelkouan РАЗРЕД ПЕЛИКАНОПОДОБНИ PELECANIFORMES Сем. Корморани Phalacrocorax aristotelis Среден корморан Phalacrocorax aristotelis Малък корморан Phalacrocorax pygmeus (*) Сем. Пеликани Pelecanus crispus (*) Къдроглав пеликан Pelecanus crispus (*) Розов пеликан Pelecanus crispus (*) Сем. Чаплови Ardes Бал рибока Sulidae Сем. Чаплови Ardesidae Гривеста чапла Ardesidae Гривеста чапла Ardea purpurea Сем. Чаплана Ardea purpurea Агае айтан Ardea purpurea </td <td></td> <td></td>		
Жълтоклюн буревестник РАЗРЕД ПЕЛИКАНОПОДОБНИ РАЗРЕД ПЕЛИКАНОПОДОБНИ РАЗРЕД ПЕЛИКАНОПОДОБНИ РЕLECANIFORMES Cem. Корморани Рhalacrocorax aristotelis Phalacrocorax aristotelis Phalacrocorax aristotelis Phalacrocorax pygmeus (*) Pelecanidae Repeare kopmopan Phalacrocorax pygmeus (*) Pelecanidae Repeare kopmopan Republica Pelecanidae Repeare kopmopan Republica Pelecanidae Repeare kopmopan Republica Pelecanidae Repeare kopmopan Republica Republic		
Обикновен буревестник Puffinus yelkouan РАЗРЕД ПЕЛИКАНОПОДОБНИ PELECANIFORMES Сем. Корморани Phalacrocorax aristotelis Магък корморан Phalacrocorax aristotelis Магък корморан Phalacrocorax prygmeus (*) Сем. Пеликани Pelecanus crispus (*) Разов пеликан Pelecanus crispus (*) Разов пеликан Pelecanus crispus (*) Сем. Чибобал Morus bassanus Сем. Чибока Ardeola ralloides Ръждива чапла Ardea cinerea Сива чапла Ardea cinerea Сива чапла Botarus stellaris Биволска чапла Botarus stellaris Кивосов чала чапла Egretta garzetta Малък воден бик Ixobrychus minutus Ноща чапла Egretta garzetta Малка воден бик Ixobrychus minutus		
РАЗРЕД ПЕЛИКАНОПОДОБНИ PELECANIFORMES Сем. Корморани Phalacrocorax directed Сем. Корморон Phalacrocorax aristotelis Малък корморан Phalacrocorax pygmeus (*) Сем. Пеликани Pelecanus crispus (*) Розов пеликан Pelecanus concortalus Сем. Рибоядови Sulidae Бял рибоя Morus bassanus РАЗРЕД ЩЪРКЕЛОПОДОБНИ CICONIIFORMES Сем. Чаплови Ardeola ralloides Ръждива чапла Ardeola ralloides Сива чапла Ardea purpurea Сива чапла Botaurus stellaris Биволска чапла Bubulcus ibis Голяма бяла чапла Egretta alba Малка бяла чапла Egretta alba Малка бяла чапла Egretta garzetta Коруския Involutional Сем. Цркенови Ciconia ciconia		
Сем. КормораниPhalacrocoracidadeСреден корморанPhalacrocorax aristotelisМалък корморанPhalacrocorax pygmeus (*)Сем. ПеликаниPelecanidaeКъдроглав пеликанPelecanus crispus (*)Розов пеликанPelecanus concordalusСем. РибоядовиSulidaeБап рибоядMorus bassanusРАЗРЕД ЩЪРКЕЛОПОДОБНИCICONIIFORMESСем. ЧапловиArdeidaeГривеста чаплаArdeola ralloidesРъждива чаплаArdea cinereaСлоям воден бикBotaurus stellarisБиволска чаплаEgretta garzettaБиволска чаплаEgretta garzettaМалка бала чаплаEgretta garzettaМалка бала чаплаKycticorax rycticoraxСем. ЩъркеповиCiconiidaeБял щъркелCiconiidaeСем. ШъркеповиCiconiidaeБял алопатаркаPlatalea leucorodiaБяла попатаркаPlatalea leucorodiaБала лопатаркаPlatalea leucorodiaБала попатаркаPlatalea leucorodiaБалестящ ибисPlegadis falcinellusСем. ФламинговPhoenicopteridaeРозово фламингоPhoenicopteridaeРозово фламингоAnsa streperaМалка бепочела гъскаAnsa falcataСива пъскаAnsa falcataСива пъскаAnsa falcataСива пъскаAnsa falcataСива пъскаAnser earulescensБелоока поталницаAnser earulescensЧерна пъскаAnser earulescensСива пъскаAnser earulescens		
Среден корморан Матък корморан Реавсалская Ревесализ стізрис (*) Ревесализ (*) Ревесал		
Матък корморанPhalacrocorax pygmeus (*)Сем. ПеликаниPelecanus crispus (*)Розов пеликанPelecanus crispus (*)БирбоздовиSulidaeБял рибоядMorus bassanusРАЗРЕД ЩЪРКЕЛОПОДОБНИCICONIFORMESСем. ЧапловиArdeidaeГривеста чаплаArdeidaeРъждива чаплаArdea cinereaСолям воден бикBotaurus stellarisБиволска чаплаEgretta albaМапка бяла чаплаEgretta albaМалка бяла чаплаEgretta agrzettaИсма чаплаLycticorax rycticoraxСем. ЦъркеловиCiconidaeЕвл щъркелCiconia ciconiaСем. ИбисовиThreskiornithidaeБяла полатаркаPlatalea leucorodiaБлестящ ибисPlegadis falcinellusСем. ФламинговиPhoenicopteridaeРозово фламингоPhoenicopteridaeРозово фламингоPhoenicopterus ruberРАЗРЕД ПъСКОПОДОБНИANSERIFORMESСем. ПатицовиAnas falcataСива пъскаAnser anserСива пъскаAnser erythropusПосевна гъскаAnser erythropusСива пъскаAnser anserСнежна тъскаAnser erythropusПосевна гъскаAnser anserСнежна тъскаAnser anserСнежна тъскаAnser erythropusПосевна гъскаAnser anserСнежна тъскаAnser erythropusПосевна гъскаAnser anserСнежна гъскаAnser anserСнежна гъскаAnser anserСнежна гъска </td <td></td> <td></td>		
Сем. Пеликани Къдроглав пеликан Ревесализ стіяриз (*) Розов пеликан Релово пеликан Релово пеликан Релово пеликан Реловорови Вилика Разред Щъркелоподобни Сісоніговмеѕ Гривеста чапла Ръждива чапла Сива чапла Голям воден бик Вотаитиз верен шърке Гриян чапла Голям воден бик Вотаитиз stellaris Вирисиз віз вирисиз вирисиз вирисиз вирисиз вирисиз вирисиз віз віз вирисиз віз вирисиз віз вирисиз віз вирисиз віз вирисиз віз віз вирисиз віз вирисиз віз вирисиз віз вирисиз віз вирисиз віз віз вирисиз віз віз вирисиз віз віз вирисиз віз віз віз віз віз віз віз віз віз ві		
Къдроглав пеликан Pelecanus crispus (*) Розов пеликан Pelecanus onocrotalus Сем. Рибоядови Sulidae Бял рибояд Morus bassanus РАЗРЕД ШЪРКЕЛОПОДОБНИ CICONIFORMES Сем. Чаплови Ardeidae Гривеста чапла Ardea purpurea Сива чапла Ardea purpurea Сива чапла Ardea purpurea Сива чапла Botaurus stellaris Биволска чапла Bubulcus ibis Голям воран бик Bubulcus ibis Биволска чапла Egretta alba Малка бяла чапла Egretta garzetta Малка бяла чапла Ciconia cina Сем. Щъркелови Ciconia initra Сем. Щъркелови Ciconia ciconia Бяла чапла Pitala Сем. Щъркелови	· · ·	
Розов пеликан Pelecanus onocrotalus Сем. Рибоядови Sulidae Вал рибояд Morus bassanus РАЗРЕД ЩЪРКЕЛОПОДОБНИ CICONIFORMES Сем. Чаплови Ardeidae Гривеста чапла Ardeola ralloides Ръждива чапла Ardea purpurea Сива чапла Ardea cinerea Голям воден бик Botaurus stellaris Виволска чапла Egretta alba Малък бяла чапла Egretta garzetta Малък воден бик Ixobrychus minutus Нощна чапла Nycticorax nycticorax Сем. Щъркелови Ciconiidae Бял щъркел Ciconiidae Черен щъркел Ciconia ciconia Черен щъркел Ciconia ciconia Черен щъркел Ciconia ciconia Черен щъркел Ciconia ciconia Рала попатарка Platalea leucorodia Бяга попатарка Platalea leucorodia Бягестящ бис Plegadis falcinellus Сем. Физинитови Phoenicopteridae Розово фламинго Phoenicopteridae Розово фламинго		
Cem. РибоядовSulidaeВял рибоядMorus bassanusРАЗРЕД ЩЪРКЕЛОПОДОБНИCICONIIFORMESСем. ЧапловиArdeidaeГривеста чаплаArdeola ralloidesРъждива чаплаArdeo aralloidesГолям воден бикBotaurus stellarisБиволска чаплаBubulcus ibisГолям воден бикBubulcus ibisКиволска чаплаEgretta albaМалка бяла чаплаEgretta garzettaМалка бяла чаплаEgretta garzettaМалкь воден бикIxobrychus minutusНощна чаплаNycticorax rycticoraxСем. ЩъркеловиCiconia ciconiaСем. ШфркеловиCiconia ciconiaСем. ИбисовиThreskiornithidaeБяла попатаркаPlatalea leucorodiaБластящ ибисPlegadis falcinellusСем. ФламинговиPhoenicopterus ruberРозово фламингоPhoenicopterus ruberРАЗРЕД ГЪСКОПОДОБНИANSERIFORMESСем. ПатицовиAnatidaeСърпокрила патицаAnas falcataМалка белочела гъскаAnas reperaПосевна гъскаAnser anserПосевна гъскаAnser anserСнежна тъскаAnser anserСнежна тъскаAnser anserСнежна тъскаAnser anserБелоока потапницаAythya procaКафявоглава потапницаAythya ferinaПланинска потапницаAythya ferinaПланинска потапницаCiangula hyemalisТундров лебедCygnus bewickiiСудпиз bewickiiCygnus bewickiiТундров лебед <td>·</td> <td></td>	·	
Бял рибоядMorus bassanusРАЗРЕД ЩЪРКЕЛОПОДОБНИCICONIFORMESСем. ЧапловиArdeidaeРъждива чаплаArdeola ralloidesРъждива чаплаArdea cinereaГолям воден бикBotaurus stellarisБивопска чаплаEgretta albaГоляма бяла чаплаEgretta albaМалка бяла чаплаEgretta garzettaМалък воден бикIxobrychus minutusНощна чаплаNycticorax nycticoraxСем. ЩъркеловиCiconia ciconiaБял щъркелCiconia ciconiaЧерен щъркелCiconia nigraСем. ИбисовиThreskiomithidaeБяла лопатаркаPlatalea leucorodiaБяла лопатаркаPlatalea leucorodiaБялестящ ибисPlegadis falcinellusСем. ФламинговиPhoenicopterus ruberРазРЕД ГЪСКОПОДОБНИANSERIFORMESСъм. ПатицовиAnastidaeСърпокрила патицаAnas falcataСива пъскаAnser erythropusПосевна гъскаAnser erythropusПосевна гъскаAnser erythropusСива тъскаAnser caerulescensСевенока потапницаAythya ferinaКафявоглава потапницаAythya ferinaПланинска потапницаAythya marilaЧервеногуша гъскаBranta ruficollisВвънаркаBucephala clangulaИедвен потапницаCiangula hyemalisТундров лебедСудпиз bewickiiНям лебедСудпиз cygnusПранн потапницаMarmaronetta angustirostrisКадифена потапницаMelanitta fugca </td <td></td> <td></td>		
PA3PEA ЩЪРКЕЛОПОДОБНИCICONIFORMESСем. ЧапловиArdeldaeГривеста чаплаArdeola ralloidesРъждива чаплаArdeola ralloidesСива чаплаArdea cinereaГолям воден бикBotaurus stellarisБиволска чаплаBubulcus ibisГоляма бяла чаплаEgretta albaМалка бяла чаплаEgretta garzettaМалка бяла чаплаkxobrychus minutusНощна чаплаNycticorax nycticoraxСем. ЩъркеловиCiconii aciconiaСем. ЩъркелCiconia ciconiaЧерен щъркелCiconia nigraСем. ИбисовиThreskiornithidaeБяла попатаркаPlatalea leucorodiaБлестящ ибисPlegadis falcinellusСем. ФламинговиPhoenicopteridaeРозово фламингоPhoenicopteridaeРозово фламингоANSERIFORMESСем. ПатицовиAnser InatudaeСърпокрила патицаAnas streperaМалка белочела гъскаAnser anserПосева пъскаAnser anserСива пъскаAnser anserСива пъскаAnser anserСива пъскаAnser anserСива пъскаAnser anserСива пъскаAnser anserСива пъскаBrata ruficollisЗвънаркаBucephala clangulaЛедена потапницаAythya marilaЧервеногуща гъскаBrata ruficollisЗвънаркаBucephala clangulaЛедена потапницаCignus bewickiiНем лебедСудпиз судпиз судпиз судпиз верикиПоен лебедСудпиз одгиз верики<	* *	
Сем. ЧалловиArdeidaeГривеста чаплаArdeola ralloidesРъждива чаплаArdea purpureaСива чаплаArdea cinereaБолям воден бикBotaurus stellarisБивопска чаплаBubulcus lbisГоляма бяла чаплаEgretta albaМалка бяла чаплаEgretta garzettaМаль воден бикIxobrychus minutusНощна чаплаNycticorax nycticoraxСем. ЩъркеловиCiconiidaeБял щъркелCiconia ciconiaСем. ИфькеловиCiconia ciconiaБял дъркелCiconia ciconiaЧерен щъркелCiconia ciconiaСем. ИбисовиThreskiomithidaeБяла лопатаркаPlatalea leucorodiaБялестящ ибисPlegadis falcinellusСем. ФламинговиPhoenicopteridaeРозово фламингоPhoenicopterius ruberРАЗРЕД ГЪСКОПОДОБНИANSERIFORMESСем. ПатицовиAnas falcataСърпокрила патицаAnas streperaМалка белочела гъскаAnas reperaПосена гъскаAnser erythropusПосена гъскаAnser erythropusПосена гъскаAnser anserСива тъскаAnser caerulescensБелоока потапницаAythya nyrocaКафявоглава потапницаAythya ferinaПланинска потапницаAythya marilaНервеногуща гъскаBrata ruficollisЗвънаркаBucephala clangulaПедена потапницаClangula hyemalisТундров лебедСудпиз судпы bewickiiСудпиз оргупыMarmaronetta angustirostris <t< td=""><td>•</td><td>CICONIIFORMES</td></t<>	•	CICONIIFORMES
Гривеста чапла Ръждива чапла Агdea ригригеа Сива чапла Агdea cinerea Воташта stellaris Бивопска чапла Бивопска чапла Виbulcus ibis Голяма бяла чапла Вагета аlbа Малка бяла чапла Малка бяла чапла Малка бяла чапла Малка воден бик Нощна чапла Малка воден бик Косови Нощна чапла Сем. Щъркелови Сісопіа сісопіа сісопіа Сем. Ибисови Бял щъркел Сісопіа підга Сем. Ибисови Тhreskiornithidae Бяла попатарка Бяла попатарка Бяла попатарка Бялестящ ибис Редадія falcinellus Розово фламингови Розово фламинго Розово фламингови Розово фламинго Розово фламинго Розово фламинго Сем. Патицови Сем. Патицови Сем. Патицови Сем. Патицови Сова патица Алая strepera Малка белочела гъска Альег егунторыя Посевна тъска Сива пъска Сива пъска Сива пъска Сива пъска Альег егунтория Кафявоглава потапница Кафявоглава потапница Ауthya ferina Ауthya ferina Планинска потапница Кафявоглава потапница Планинска потапница Планинска потапница Планинска потапница Предена потапница Предена потапница Предена потапница Поен лебед Судпиз bewickii Судпиз судпиз Меlanitta fusca Прарна потапница Кадифена потапница Карива потапница Кадифена потапница Карна потапница Кадифена потапница Карна стема заватава Карна сіста заватава Карна сіста заватава Карна сіста заватава Карна сіста за		
Ръждива чапла Агdea сіпетеа Голям воден бик Воташти stellaris Биволска чапла Вишісиз івія Биволска чапла Едгеtta alba Малка бяла чапла Едгеtta garzetta Мальк воден бик Іхорусhus minutus Нощна чапла Nycticorax nycticorax Сем. Щъркелови Сісопіа сісопіа Бял щъркел Сісопіа сісопіа Сем. Ифоксови Тhreskiornithidae Бяла лопатарка Platalea leucorodia Бяла лопатарка Platalea leucorodia Бялетящ ибис Plegadis falcinellus Сем. Можинови Phoenicopteridae Розово фламинго Phoenicopteridae Розово фламинго Phoenicopteridae Сърпокрила патица Anas strepera Малка белочела гъска Anser erythropus Посевна гъска Anser anser Сиема потапница Ауthya ferina Планинска потапница Aythya ferina Планинска потапница Clangula hyemalis Тундров лебед Судпиз судпиз Мелакіта пуска Кафявоглава потапница (Langula hyemalis Тундров лебед Судпиз судпиз Мелакіта пуска Карана патица Marmaronetta angustirostris Кадифена потапница Marmaronetta angustirostris Кадифена потапница Marmaronetta angustirostris Кадифена потапница Marmaronetta angustirostris Кадифена потапница Melanitta figra Малка белочени потапница Карра потапница Marmaronetta angustirostris Кадифена потапница Melanitta figra Малък нирец Mergus albellus		
Сива чапла Голям воден бик Бивопска чапла Вubulcus ibis Бивопска чапла Голяма бяла чапла Бугеtta alba Малка бяла чапла Бугetta alba Малка бяла чапла Бугetta alba Малка бяла чапла Бугetta alba Малка бяла чапла Буretta garzetta Мальк воден бик Куорусhus minutus Нощна чапла Оксонійае Сыпійае Сыпійае Сыпійае Сыпійае Сыл Мустісогах пустісогах Сем. Щъркел Сісопійае Сыпійае Развед Гъскоподобни Анастійае Сыпійае Сыпій	·	
Голям воден бикBotaurus stellarisБиволска чаллаBubulcus ibisГоляма бяла чаллаEgretta albaМалка бяла чаллаEgretta garzettaИалък воден бикIxobrychus minutusНощна чаллаNycticorax nycticoraxСем. ЩъркеловиCiconiidaeБял щъркелCiconia ciconiaЧерен щъркелCiconia nigraСем. ИбисовиThreskiornithidaeБяла лопатаркаPlatalea leucorodiaБлестящ ибисPlegadis falcinellusСем. ФламинговиPhoenicopteridaeРозово фламингоPhoenicopterus ruberРАЗРЕД ГъСКОПОДОБНИANSERIFORMESСем. ПатицовиAnas falcataСърпокрила патицаAnas falcataСива патицаAnas rerythropusПосевна гъскаAnser erythropusПосевна гъскаAnser anserСиежна гъскаAnser anserСиежна гъскаAnser caerulescensБелоока потапницаAythya nyrocaКафявоглава потапницаAythya ferinaПланинска потапницаAythya marilaЧервеногуша гъскаBranta ruficollisЗвънаркаBucephala clangulaПедена потапницаClangula hyemalisТундров лебедCygnus bewickiiПоен лебедCygnus cygnusМраморна патицаMelanitta fuscaКадифена потапницаMelanitta fuscaТраурна потапницаMelanitta nigraМатьк нирецMelanitta nigra	• •	
Биволска чаплаBubulcus ibisГоляма бяла чаплаEgretta albaМалка бяла чаплаEgretta garzettaМалък воден бикIxobrychus minutusНощна чаплаNycticorax nycticoraxСем. ЩъркеловиCiconiia ciconiaБял щъркелCiconia ciconiaЧерен щъркелCiconia nigraСем. ИбисовиThreskiornithidaeБяла лопатаркаPlatalea leucorodiaБлестящ ибисPlegadis falcinellusСем. ФламинговиPhoenicopteridaeРозово фламингоPhoenicopterius ruberРАЗРЕД ГъСКОПОДОБНИANSERIFORMESСем. ПатицовиAnatidaeСърпокрила патицаAnas falcataСива патицаAnas streperaМалка белочела гъскаAnser erythropusПосевна гъскаAnser anserСнежна гъскаAnser anserСнежна гъскаAnser caerulescensБелоока потапницаAythya ferinaПланинска потапницаAythya ferinaПланинска потапницаAythya marilaЧервеногуша гъскаBranta ruficollisЗвънаркаBucephala clangulaПедена потапницаClangula hyemalisТундров лебедCygnus bewickiiНям пебедCygnus olorПоен лебедCygnus olorМраморна патицаMelanitta fuscaМарморна потапницаMelanitta fuscaМарморна потапницаMelanitta fuscaМаркорна потапницаMelanitta fuscaМеруиз albellus		
Малка бяла чапла Малък воден бик Малък воден бик Мощья чапла Сем. Щъркелови Сем. Щъркелови Сем. Щъркелови Сем. Църкелови Сем. Ибисови Сем. Фалмингови Розово фламинго РАЗРЕД Гъскоподобни Съргокрила патица Сива патица Малък белочела гъска Снежна гъска Снежна гъска Семена гъска С		Bubulcus ibis
Малка бяла чапла Малък воден бик Малък воден бик Мощья чапла Сем. Щъркелови Сем. Щъркелови Сем. Щъркелови Сем. Църкелови Сем. Ибисови Сем. Фалмингови Розово фламинго РАЗРЕД Гъскоподобни Съргокрила патица Сива патица Малък белочела гъска Снежна гъска Снежна гъска Семена гъска С	Голяма бяла чапла	Egretta alba
Нощна чапла Сем. Щъркелови Сісолійае Бял щъркел Сісолійае Сем. Ибисови Бяла лопатарка Бяла лопатарка Бялестящ ибис Сем. Фламингови Разово фламинго РАЗРЕД ГЪСКОПОДОБНИ Сърпокрила патица Малка белочал въска Снежна гъска Снежна гъска Снежна гъска Карявоглава потапница Пранинска потапница Пранува дебед Кариф и Судпиз С	Малка бяла чапла	
Сем. Щъркел Сісопіа сісопіа Бял щъркел Сісопіа сісопіа Черен щъркел Сісопіа підга Сем. Ибисови Тhreskiornithidae Бяла лопатарка Platalea leucorodia Блестящ ибис Plegadis falcinellus Сем. Фламингови Phoenicopteridae Розово фламинго РАЗРЕД ГЪСКОПОДОБНИ ANSERIFORMES Сем. Патицови Алаtidae Сърпокрила патица Anas falcata Сива патица Anas strepera Малка белочела гъска Anser erythropus Посевна гъска Anser anser Снежна гъска Anser caerulescens Белоока потапница Aythya ferina Планинска потапница Aythya ferina Планинска потапница Aythya ferina Планинска потапница Aythya ferina Планинска потапница Aythya ferina Плена потапница Aythya ferina Плена потапница Clangula lyemalis Тундров лебед Судпиз bewickii Пям лебед Судпиз bewickii Поен лебед Судпиз clary Мальк нирец Mergus albellus	Малък воден бик	Ixobrychus minutus
Бял щъркел Сісопіа сісопіа Черен щъркел Сем. Ибисови Бяла попатарка Бялехтящ ибис Сем. Фламингови Разово фламинго РАЗРЕД ГЪСКОПОДОБНИ Сем. Патицови Сърпокрила патица Сива патица Сива патица Сива патьска Сива пъска Сива пъска Снежна гъска Снежна гъска Белоока потапница Идраннока Сем. Втанциви Сърпокрила патица Сива потапница Сива потапница Сива потапница Сира потапница Сира потапница Сурнокрила потапница Сурнокрила потапница Сурнокрила патица Сива пъска Сива гъска Сива гъска Сива пъска Сира пъска Сира пъска Сира пъска Сира пъска Сира Судпиз bewickii Судпиз судпиз Марморна патица Магтагопетта апдизтист бива и мета потапти обеза потапница Магтагопетта пида Магнак нирец Малък нирец Малък нирец Меда albellus	Нощна чапла	Nycticorax nycticorax
Черен църкелCiconia nigraСем. ИбисовиThreskiomithidaeБяла лопатаркаPlatalea leucorodiaБлестящ ибисPlegadis falcinellusСем. ФламинговиPhoenicopteridaeРозово фламингоPhoenicopterus ruberРАЗРЕД ГЪСКОПОДОБНИANSERIFORMESСем. ПатицовиAnastidaeСърпокрила патицаAnas falcataСива патицаAnas streperaМалка белочела гъскаAnser erythropusПосевна гъскаAnser anserСнежна гъскаAnser anserСнежна гъскаAnser caerulescensБелоока потапницаAythya ferinaПланинска потапницаAythya ferinaЧервеногуша гъскаBranta ruficollisЗвънаркаBranta ruficollisЗвънаркаBranta ruficollisЗвънаркаBucephala clangulaЛедена потапницаClangula hyemalisТундров лебедCygnus bewickiiПоен лебедCygnus cygnusМраморна патицаMelanitta fuscaМарморна потапницаMelanitta fuscaТраурна потапницаMelanitta fuscaМартьк нирецMergus albellus	Сем. Щъркелови	Ciconiidae
Сем. Ибисови Бяла лопатарка Бяла лопатарка Блестящ ибис Сем. Фламингови Розово фламинго РАЗРЕД ГЪСКОПОДОБНИ РАЗРЕД ГЪСКОПОДОБНИ Сем. Патицови Сърпокрила патица Сива патица Малка белочела гъска Сива гъска Сира сот потапница Сърпокр потапница Съргонорива гъска Сира сот потапница Сутура сот потапница Сира сот потапица Сира сот пот потапица Сира сот пот		Ciconia ciconia
Бяла лопатаркаPlatalea leucorodiaБлестящ ибисPlegadis falcinellusСем. ФламинговиPhoenicopteridaeРозово фламингоPhoenicopterus ruberРАЗРЕД ГЪСКОПОДОБНИANSERIFORMESСем. ПатицовиAnatidaeСърпокрила патицаAnas falcataСива патицаAnas streperaМалка белочела гъскаAnser erythropusПосевна гъскаAnser fabalisСива гъскаAnser anserСнежна гъскаAnser caerulescensБелоока потапницаAythya ferinaПланинска потапницаAythya ferinaПланинска потапницаAythya marilaЧервеногуша гъскаBranta ruficollisЗвънаркаBucephala clangulaЛедена потапницаClangula hyemalisТундров лебедCygnus bewickiiНям лебедCygnus olorПоен лебедCygnus cygnusМраморна патицаMermaronetta angustirostrisКадифена потапницаMelanitta fuscaТраурна потапницаMelanitta nigraМалък нирецMergus albellus		
Блестящ ибисPlegadis falcinellusСем. ФламинговиPhoenicopteridaeРозово фламингоPhoenicopterus ruberРАЗРЕД ГъскоподобниANSERIFORMESСем. ПатицовиAnatidaeСърпокрила патицаAnas falcataСива патицаAnas streperaМалка белочела гъскаAnser erythropusПосевна гъскаAnser fabalisСива гъскаAnser anserСнежна гъскаAnser caerulescensБелоока потапницаAythya nyrocaКафявоглава потапницаAythya ferinaПланинска потапницаAythya marilaЧервеногуша гъскаBranta ruficollisЗвънаркаBucephala clangulaЛедена потапницаClangula hyemalisТундров лебедCygnus bewickiiНям лебедCygnus olorПоен лебедCygnus cygnusМраморна патицаMarmaronetta angustirostrisКадифена потапницаMelanitta nigraМалък нирецMergus albellus	Сем. Ибисови	Threskiornithidae
Сем. Фламингови Phoenicopteridae Розово фламинго Phoenicopterus ruber РАЗРЕД ГЪСКОПОДОБНИ ANSERIFORMES Сем. Патицови Anatidae Сърпокрила патица Anas falcata Сива патица Anas strepera Малка белочела гъска Anser erythropus Посевна гъска Anser anser Сива гъска Anser anser Снежна гъска Anser caerulescens Белоока потапница Aythya nyroca Кафявоглава потапница Aythya ferina Планинска потапница Aythya marila Червеногуша гъска Branta ruficollis Звънарка Bucephala clangula Ледена потапница Clangula hyemalis Тундров лебед Судпиз bewickii Ням лебед Судпиз olor Поен лебед Судпиз судпиз Мраморна патица Marmaronetta angustirostris Кадифена потапница Melanitta fusca Траурна потапница Melanitta nigra Малък нирец Mergus albellus		
Розово фламинго РАЗРЕД ГЪСКОПОДОБНИ АNSERIFORMES Сем. Патицови Сърпокрила патица Аnas falcata Сива патица Малка белочела гъска Посевна гъска Аnser erythropus Посевна гъска Аnser anser Снежна гъска Аnser caerulescens Белоока потапница Ауthya nyroca Кафявоглава потапница Планинска потапница Ауthya ferina Планинска потапница Ауthya marila Червеногуша гъска Вванарка Висерhala clangula Ледена потапница Сивлива функты Сива гъска Снежна гъска Висерhala clangula Серна потапница Судпиз bewickii Судпиз оlor Поен лебед Судпиз судпиз Мраморна патица Меlanitta fusca Траурна потапница Меlanitta nigra Малък нирец Метом Ватина Метом Велом Вел	Блестящ ибис	
РАЗРЕД ГЪСКОПОДОБНИ ANSERIFORMES Сем. Патицови Anatidae Сърпокрила патица Anas falcata Сива патица Anas strepera Малка белочела гъска Anser erythropus Посевна гъска Anser fabalis Сива гъска Anser anser Снежна гъска Anser caerulescens Белоока потапница Aythya nyroca Кафявоглава потапница Aythya ferina Планинска потапница Aythya marila Червеногуша гъска Branta ruficollis Звънарка Bucephala clangula Ледена потапница Clangula hyemalis Тундров лебед Cygnus bewickii Ням лебед Cygnus clor Поен лебед Cygnus cygnus Мраморна патица Marmaronetta angustirostris Кадифена потапница Melanitta fusca Траурна потапница Melanitta nigra Малък нирец Mergus albellus		
Сем. Патицови Сърпокрила патица Алаs falcata Сива патица Алаs strepera Малка белочела гъска Посевна гъска Алser fabalis Сива пъска Алser anser Снежна гъска Алser caerulescens Белоока потапница Кафявоглава потапница Ауthya nyroca Кафявоглава потапница Ауthya ferina Планинска потапница Ауthya marila Червеногуша гъска Вганта ruficollis Звънарка Висерhala clangula Ледена потапница Судпиз bewickii Ням лебед Судпиз оlor Поен лебед Мраморна патица Кадифена потапница Меlanitta fusca Траурна потапница Мелок и мегу высерия Мегу высера Мегу высера Мелок и мету висера Алав falcata Алаs falcata Алав falcata Алав falcata Алав falcata Алав falcata Алаs falcata Алав falcata Алав (гариба) Ала		
Сърпокрила патица Сива патица Малка белочела гъска Посевна гъска Сива потапница Сира судпиз судпиз Судпиз судпиз Сира судпиз судпиз Сира судпиз судпиз Сира судпиз судпиз Сира потапница Сира судпиз судпиз судп	РАЗРЕД ГЪСКОПОДОБНИ	ANSERIFORMES
Сива патица Малка белочела гъска Посевна гъска Сива гъска Сива гъска Снежна гъска Белоока потапница Кафявоглава потапница Червеногуша гъска Взънарка Пледна потапница Пледна потапница Сира потапница Судпиз орго Судпиз орго Судпиз орго Поен лебед Мраморна патица Кадифена потапница Малък нирец Малък нирец Малък нирец Малък нирец Альег crythropus Альег erythropus	Сем. Патицови	
Малка белочела гъска Посевна гъска Сива гъска Сива гъска Снежна гъска Снежна гъска Белоока потапница Кафявоглава потапница Планинска потапница Червеногуша гъска Вванарка Педена потапница Сива потапница Сира потапница Судпиз bewickii Судпиз olor Судпиз судпиз Мраморна патица Кадифена потапница Меза потапница Меза потапница Меза потапница Меза высеря потапница Меза потапница Меза потапница Меза потапница Меза высеря потапница Меза потапница Меза потапница Меза высеря потапница Меза потапница Меза потапница Меза высеря потапница Меза потапниц		
Посевна гъска Сива гъска Сива гъска Снежна гъска Белоока потапница Кафявоглава потапница Планинска потапница Червеногуша гъска Вванарка Педена потапница Сива потапница Сива потапница Сива потапница Сива потапница Висерна сивте потапница		
Сива гъска Снежна гъска Белоока потапница Кафявоглава потапница Кафявоглава потапница Планинска потапница Червеногуша гъска Звънарка Ледена потапница Сlangula hyemalis Тундров лебед Судпиз оlor Поен лебед Мраморна патица Марак индена потапница Мезан пот		·
Снежна гъскаAnser caerulescensБелоока потапницаAythya nyrocaКафявоглава потапницаAythya ferinaПланинска потапницаAythya marilaЧервеногуша гъскаBranta ruficollisЗвънаркаBucephala clangulaЛедена потапницаClangula hyemalisТундров лебедCygnus bewickiiНям лебедCygnus olorПоен лебедCygnus cygnusМраморна патицаMarmaronetta angustirostrisКадифена потапницаMelanitta fuscaТраурна потапницаMelanitta nigraМалък нирецMergus albellus		_
Белоока потапницаAythya nyrocaКафявоглава потапницаAythya ferinaПланинска потапницаAythya marilaЧервеногуша гъскаBranta ruficollisЗвънаркаBucephala clangulaЛедена потапницаClangula hyemalisТундров лебедCygnus bewickiiНям лебедCygnus olorПоен лебедCygnus cygnusМраморна патицаMarmaronetta angustirostrisКадифена потапницаMelanitta fuscaТраурна потапницаMelanitta nigraМалък нирецMergus albellus		
Кафявоглава потапница Планинска потапница Червеногуша гъска Звънарка Ледена потапница Планинска потапница Педена потапница Педена потапница Срупиз рефессия Поен лебед Поен лебед Мраморна патица Кадифена потапница Магтагопеtta angustirostris Кадифена потапница Меlanitta fusca Праурна потапница Мегдиз albellus	_	
Планинска потапница Червеногуша гъска Вranta ruficollis Ввисерhala clangula Пледена потапница Сlangula hyemalis Тундров лебед Судпиз bewickii Ням лебед Судпиз olor Поен лебед Мраморна патица Кадифена потапница Меlanitta fusca Траурна потапница Мегдиз albellus Мегдиз albellus		• • •
Червеногуша гъскаBranta ruficollisЗвънаркаBucephala clangulaЛедена потапницаClangula hyemalisТундров лебедCygnus bewickiiНям лебедCygnus olorПоен лебедCygnus cygnusМраморна патицаMarmaronetta angustirostrisКадифена потапницаMelanitta fuscaТраурна потапницаMelanitta nigraМалък нирецMergus albellus	_	
ЗвънаркаBucephala clangulaЛедена потапницаClangula hyemalisТундров лебедCygnus bewickiiНям лебедCygnus olorПоен лебедCygnus cygnusМраморна патицаMarmaronetta angustirostrisКадифена потапницаMelanitta fuscaТраурна потапницаMelanitta nigraМалък нирецMergus albellus		• •
Ледена потапницаClangula hyemalisТундров лебедCygnus bewickiiНям лебедCygnus olorПоен лебедCygnus cygnusМраморна патицаMarmaronetta angustirostrisКадифена потапницаMelanitta fuscaТраурна потапницаMelanitta nigraМалък нирецMergus albellus	·	
Тундров лебед Cygnus bewickii Ням лебед Cygnus olor Поен лебед Cygnus cygnus Мраморна патица Marmaronetta angustirostris Кадифена потапница Melanitta fusca Траурна потапница Melanitta nigra Малък нирец Mergus albellus		
Ням лебедCygnus olorПоен лебедCygnus cygnusМраморна патицаMarmaronetta angustirostrisКадифена потапницаMelanitta fuscaТраурна потапницаMelanitta nigraМалък нирецMergus albellus		
Поен лебедCygnus cygnusМраморна патицаMarmaronetta angustirostrisКадифена потапницаMelanitta fuscaТраурна потапницаMelanitta nigraМалък нирецMergus albellus		
Мраморна патица Marmaronetta angustirostris Кадифена потапница Melanitta fusca Траурна потапница Melanitta nigra Малък нирец Mergus albellus		, -
Кадифена потапница Melanitta fusca Траурна потапница Melanitta nigra Малък нирец Mergus albellus		
Траурна потапница Melanitta nigra Maлък нирец Mergus albellus		=
Малък нирец Mergus albellus	·	
·		
. S.J.m. Impoq	·	
	··································	

Среден нирец Mergus serrator Червеноклюна потапница Netta rufina Тръноопашата потапница Oxyura leucocephala Somateria mollissima Обикновена гага Ръждив ангъч Tadorna ferruginea (*) Бял ангъч Tadorna tadorna **FALCONIFORMES** РАЗРЕД СОКОЛОПОДОБНИ Сем. Орли рибари Pandionidae Орел рибар Pandion haliaetus (*) Сем. Ястребови Accipitridae Късопръст ястреб Accipiter brevipes Голям ястреб Accipiter gentilis Accipiter nisus Малък ястреб Черен лешояд Aegypius monachus (*) Скален орел Aquila chrysaetos Голям креслив орел Aquila clanga Кръстат (царски) орел Aquila heliaca Малък креслив орел Aquila pomarina Степен орел Aquila rapax Buteo buteo Обикновен мишелов Северен мишелов Buteo lagopus Белоопашат мишелов Buteo rufinus Орел змияр Circaetus gallicus Тръстиков блатар Circus aeruginosus Полски блатар Circus cyaneus Степен блатар Circus macrourus Ливаден блатар Circus pygargus Elanus caeruleus Пепелява каня Gypaetus barbatus (*) Брадат лешояд Белоглав лешояд Gyps fulvus (*) Haliaeetus albicilla (*) Белоопашат морски орел Hieraaetus fasciatus Ястребов орел Малък орел Hieraaetus pennatus Черна каня Milvus migrans Червена каня Milvus milvus Египетски лешояд Neophron percnopterus Осояд Pernis apivorus Сем. Соколови Falconidae Далматински сокол Falco biarmicus (*) Ловен сокол Falco cherrug (*) Малък сокол Falco columbarius Falco eleonorae Средиземноморски сокол Белошипа ветрушка Falco naumanni Сокол скитник Falco peregrinus (*) Орко Falco subbuteo Черношипа ветрушка (Керкенез) Falco tinnunculus Вечерна ветрушка Falco vespertinus РАЗРЕД КОКОШОПОДОБНИ **GALLIFORMES** Сем. Фазанови Phasianidae Лещарка Bonasa bonasia РАЗРЕД ЖЕРАВОПОДОБНИ **GRUIFORMES** Сем. Жеравови Gruidae Момин жерав Anthropoides virgo Grus grus Сив жерав Сем. Дърдавцови Rallidae Ливаден дърдавец Crex crex (*) Зеленоножка Gallinula chloropus Голяма пъструшка Porzana porzana

Porzana parva

Средна пъструшка

Малка пъструшка Porzana pusilla Воден дърдавец Rallus aquaticus

Сем. Дроплови Otididae Дропла Otis tarda Стрепет Tetrax tetrax

РАЗРЕД ДЪЖДОСВИРЦОПОДОБНИ **CHARADRIIFORMES**

Burhinidae

Сем. Туриликови

Турилик

Burhinus oedicnemus Сем. Дъждосвирцови Charadriidae Каменообръщач Arenaria interpres

Морски дъждосвирец Charadrius alexandrinus Речен дъждосвирец Charadrius dubius Пясъчен дъждосвирец Charadrius hiaticula Планински дъждосвирец Eudromias morinellus Haplopterus spinosus Шипокрила калугерица Pluvialis apricaria Златистопер дъждосвирец Сребристопер дъждосвирец Pluvialis squatarola Обикновена калугерица Vanellus vanellus Белоопашата калугерица Vanellus leucurus

Сем. Стридоядови Haematopididae Haematopus ostralegus

Стридояд Сем. Бекасови Scolopacidae Късокрил кюкавец Actitis hypoleucos Трипръст брегобегач Calidris alba Тъмногръд брегобегач Calidris alpina Голям брегобегач Calidris canutus Кривоклюн брегобегач Calidris ferruginea

Малък брегобегач Calidris minuta Сив брегобегач Calidris temminckii Голяма бекасина Gallinago media Плоскоклюн блатобегач Limicola falcinellus Черноопашат крайбрежен бекас Limosa limosa Пъстроопашат крайбрежен бекас Limosa lapponica

Малка бекасина Lymnocryptes minimus Голям свирец Numenius arquata Numenius phaeopus Малък свирец Тънкоклюн свирец Numenius tenuirostris Бойник Philomachus pugnax Голям червеноног водобегач Tringa erythropus

Малък горски водобегач Tringa glareola Голям зеленоног водобегач Tringa nebularia Голям горски водобегач Tringa ochropus Малък зеленоног водобегач Tringa stagnatilis Tringa totanus Малък червеноног водобегач Жълтокрак брегобегач Xenus cinereus Сем. Саблеклюнови Recurvirostridae

Кокилобегач Himantopus himantopus Саблеклюн Recurvirostra avosetta Сем. Листоногови Phalaropodidae Phalaropus lobatus Тънкоклюн листоног Плоскоклюн листоног Phalaropus fulicarius Glareolidae

Сем. Огърличникови Кафявокрил огърличник Glareola pratincola

Чернокрил огърличник Glareola nordmanni Сем. Чайкови Lariidae

Белобуза рибарка Chlidonias hybridus Белокрила рибарка Chlidonias leucopterus Черна рибарка Chlidonias niger Дебелоклюна рибарка Geochelidon nilotica

Ha Xiia Giraa aa aa iyo ka	Lamina
Чайка буревестница	Larus funcion
Малка черногърба чайка	Larus fuscus
Дългоклюна чайка	Larus genei
Голяма черногърба чайка Малка черноглава чайка	Larus marinus
малка черноглава чайка Малка чайка	Larus melanocephalus Larus minutus
малка чайка Речна чайка	Larus ridibundus
гечна чаика Трипръста чайка	Rissa tridactyla
Грипрвота чаика Белочела рибарка	Sterna albifrons
Каспийска рибарка	Sterna caspia
Речна рибарка	Sterna hirundo
Гривеста рибарка	Sterna sandvicensis
Полярна рибарка	Sterna paradisaea
Сем. Морелетникови	Stercorariudae
Голям морелетник	Stercorarius pomarinus
Среден морелетник	Stercorarius parasiticus
РАЗРЕД ГЪЛЪБОПОДОБНИ	COLUMBIFORMES
Сем. Пустинаркови	Pteroclididae
Пухопръста пустинарка	Syrrhaptes paradoxus
Сем. Гълъбови	Columbidae
Див скален гълъб	Columba livia livia
Гълъб хралупар	Columba oenas
РАЗРЕД КУКУВИЦОПОДОБНИ	CUCULIFORMES
Сем. Кукувицови	Cuculidae
Качулата кукувица	Clamator glandarius
Обикновена кукувица	Cuculus canorus
РАЗРЕД СОВОПОДОБНИ	STIGIFORMES
Сем. Забулени сови	Tytonidae
Забулена сова	Tyto alba
Сем. Същински сови	Strigidae
Пернатонога кукумявка	Aegolius funereus
Горска ушата сова	Asio otus
Блатна сова	Asio flammeus
Домашна кукумявка	Athene noctua
Бухал	Bubo bubo
Врабчова кукумявка	Glaucidium passerinum
Снежна сова	Nyctea scandiaca
Чухал	Otus scops Strix aluco
Горска улулица Уралска улулица	Strix aluco Strix uralensis
уралска улулица Ястребова сова	Strix uraiensis Surnia ulula
РАЗРЕД КОЗОДОЕПОДОБНИ	CAPRIMULGIFORMES
Сем. Козодоеви	Caprimulgidae
Сем. Козодоеви Козодой	Caprimulgus europaeus
РАЗРЕД БЪРЗОЛЕТОПОДОБНИ	APODIFORMES
Сем. Бързолетови	Apodidae
Черен бързолет	Apus apus
Алпийски бързолет	Apus melba
Блед бързолет	Apus pallidus
РАЗРЕД СИНЯВИЦОПОДОБНИ	CORACIIFORMES
Сем. Земеродни рибарчета	Alcedinidae
Земеродно рибарче	Alcedo atthis
Сем. Синявицови	Coraciidae
Синявица	Coracias garrulus
Сем. Пчелоядови	Meropidae
Зелен пчелояд	Merops persicus
Сем. Папунякови	Upopidae
Папуняк	Upupa epops

РАЗРЕД КЪЛВАЧОПОДОБНИ PICIFORMES

Сем. Кълвачови Picidae

Черен кълвач Dryocopus martius Dendrocopos major Голям пъстър кълвач Dendrocopos syriacus Сирийски пъстър кълвач Dendrocopos medius Среден пъстър кълвач Белогръб кълвач Dendrocopos leucotos Малък пъстър кълвач Dendrocopos minor Jynx torquilla Въртошийка Трипръст кълвач Picoides tridactylus Сив кълвач Picus canus

Зелен кълвач Picus canus

РАЗРЕД ВРАБЧОПОДОБНИ PASSERIFORMES

Сем. Чучулигови Alaudidae Полска чучулига Alauda arvensis

Късопръста чучулигаCalandrella brachydactylaСива чучулигаCalandrella rufescensБалканска чучулигаEremophila alpestrisКачулата чучулигаGalerida cristataГорска чучулигаLullula arborea

Дебелоклюна чучулига Melanocorypha calandra Белокрила чучулига Melanocorypha leucoptera

Сем. Лястовицови

Градска лястовица

Селска лястовица

Червенокръста лястовица

Нirundo rustica

Hirundo daurica

Скална лястовица Ptyonoprogne rupestris

Брегова лястовица Riparia riparia Сем. Стърчиопашкови Motacillidae Полска бъбрица Anthus campestris Горска бъбрица Anthus trivialis Ливадна бъбрица Anthus pratensis

Ливадна бъбрица
Ливадна бъбрица
Аnthus pratensis
Тундрова бъбрица
Аnthus cervinus
Планинска бъбрица
Аnthus spinoletta
Лимонена стърчиопашка
Мотасіlla citreola
Жълта стърчиопашка
Мотасіlla flava
Планинска стърчиопашка
Мотасіlla cinerea
Бяла стърчиопашка
Сем. Копринаркови
Вотвусіllidae

Копринарка Bombycilla garrulus

Сем. Водни косовеCinclidaeВоден косCinclus cinclusСем. ОрехчетаTroglodytidae

Орехче Troglodytes troglodytes

Сем. Завирушкови Prunellidae

Сивогуша завирушка Prunella modularis
Пъстрогуша завирушка Prunella collaris

Сем. ДроздовиTurdidaeТрънковчеCercotrichas galactotesЧервеногръдкаErithacus rubeculaСеверен славейLuscinia luscinia

Южен славей Luscinia megarhynchos

СиньогушкаLuscinia svecicaПъстър скален дроздMonticola saxatilisСин скален дроздMonticola solitariusПустинно каменарчеOenanathe desertiСкално каменарчеOenanthe finschiiИспанско каменарчеOenanthe hispanicaОриенталско каменарчеOenanthe isabellina

Черно каменарче Сиво каменарче

Черногърбо каменарче Домашна червеноопашка Градинска червеноопашка Ръждивогушо ливадарче Черногушо ливадарче

Белогуш дрозд

Кос

Черногуш дрозд Хвойнов дрозд Поен дрозд Беловежд дрозд Имелов дрозд Сем. Коприварчеви Индийско шаварче Тръстиково шаварче Градинско шаварче Мустакато шаварче Водно шаварче Мочурно шаварче Крайбрежно шаварче

Пъстроопашато шаварче Малък маслинов присмехулник Голям маслинов присмехулник

Градински присмехулник

Полски цвъркач Речен цвъркач Тръстиков цвъркач Планински певец Жълтоглав певец Буков певец Елов певец Брезов певец

Блатно шаварче

Свилено шаварче

Червеногушо коприварче Малко черноглаво коприварче

Орфеево коприварче Ястребогушо коприварче Малко белогушо коприварче Голямо белогушо коприварче

Градинско коприварче

Голямо черноглаво коприварче

Черногушо коприварче Жълтоглаво кралче Червеноглаво кралче Сем. Мухоловкови Сива мухоловка

Червеногуша мухоловка Беловрата мухоловка Полубеловрата мухоловка Жалобна мухоловка

Сем. Мустакати синигери Мустакат синигер

Сем. Дългоопашати синигери

Дългоопашат синигер Сем. Синигерови Лъскавоглав синигер

Oenanthe leucura Oenanthe oenanthe Oenanthe pleschanka Phoenicurus ochruros Phoenicurus phoenicurus

Saxicola torquata Turdus torquatus Turdus merula Turdus ruficollis Turdus pilaris Turdus philomelos Turdus iliacus Turdus viscivorus

Saxicola rubetra

Sylviidae

Acrocephalus agricola Acrocephalus arundinaceus Acrocephalus dumetorum Acrocephalus melanopogon Acrocephalus paludicola Acrocephalus palustris

Acrocephalus schoenobaenus Acrocephalus scirpaceus

Cettia cetti Cisticola juncidis Hippolais pallida Hippolais olivetorum Hippolais icterina Locustella naevia Locustella fluviatilis Locustella luscinioides Phylloscopus bonelli Phylloscopus proregullus Phylloscopus sibilatrix Phylloscopus collybita Phylloscopus trochilus

Sylvia cantillans Svlvia melanocephala Svlvia hortensis Sylvia nisoria Sylvia curruca

Sylvia communis Sylvia borin Sylvia atricapilla Sylvia rueppelli Regulus regulus Regulus ignicapillus Muscicapidae Muscicapa striata Ficedula parva Ficedula albicollis Ficedula semitorquata

Timaliidae

Panurus biarmicus Aegithalidae

Ficedula hypoleuca

Aegithalos caudatus

Paridae

Parus palustris

Жалобен синигер Матовоглав синигер Качулат синигер Черен синигер Син синигер Голям синигер Сем. Зидаркови Горска зидарка Скална зидарка Сем. Скалолазкови Скалолазка

Сем. Дърволазкови Горска дърволазка Градинска дърволазка Сем. Торбогнезди синигери

Торбогнезд синигер Сем. Авлигови

сем. Авлигов Авлига

Сем. Сврачкови

Червеногърба сврачка Черночела сврачка

Сива сврачка

Червеноглава сврачка Белочела сврачка Сем. Вранови

Гарван Сокерица

Жълтоклюна гарга Сем. Скорцови

Розов скорец Сем. Тъкачови Снежна чинка Испанско врабче Полско врабче Скално врабче

Сем. Чинкови

Обикновено конопарче

Щиглец Зеленика Брезова скатия

Жълтоклюно конопарче

Елшова скатия Червена чинка Черешарка

Обикновена чинка
Планинска чинка
Кръсточовка
Червенушка
Диво канарче
Сем. Овесаркови
Лапландска овесарка
Белоглава овесарка
Жълта овесарка

Зеленогуша овесарка Сивоглава овесарка Градинска овесарка Белогуша овесарка Малка овесарка Тръстикова овесарка

Parus lugubris
Parus montanus
Parus cristatus
Parus ater
Parus caeruleus
Parus major
Sittidae
Sitta europaea
Sitta neumayer

Tichodromadidae

Tichodroma muraria Certhiidae

Certhia familiaris Certhia brachydactyla

Remizidae

Remiz pendulinus

Oriolidae
Oriolus oriolus
Laniidae
Lanius collurio
Lanius minor
Lanius excubitor
Lanius senator
Lanius nubicus
Corvidae

Corvus corax Nucifraga caryocatactes Pyrrhocorax graculus

Sturnidae Sturnus roseus Ploceidae

Montifringilla nivalis Passer hispaniolensis Passer montanus Petronia petronia Fringillidae

Carduelis cannabina
Carduelis carduelis
Carduelis chloris
Carduelis flammea
Carduelis flavirostris
Carduelis spinus
Carpodacus erythrinus

Coccothraustes coccothraustes

Fringilla coelebs
Fringilla montifringilla
Loxia curvirostra
Pyrrhula pyrrhula
Serinus serinus
Emberizidae

Calcarius Iapponicus Emberiza Ieucocephalos

Emberiza citrinella
Emberiza cirlus
Emberiza cia
Emberiza hortulana
Emberiza rustica
Emberiza pusilla
Emberiza schoeniclus

Напистара опосовка	Emberize melanggaphala
Черноглава овесарка Сива овесарка	Emberiza melanocephala Miliaria calandra
Сива овесарка Снежна овесарка	Plectrophenax nivalis
ВЛЕЧУГИ	REPTILIA
РАЗРЕД КОСТЕНУРКИ	CHELONIA (TESTUDINES)
	Cheloniidae
Сем. Морски костенурки	
Зелена морска костенурка	Chelonia mydas
Карета	Caretta caretta
Сем. Сухоземни костенурки	Testudinidae
Шипобедрена костенурка Шипоопашата костенурка	Testudo graeca
7.	Testudo hermanni (*) Emydidae
Сем. Блатни костенурки Обикновена блатна костенурка	Emys orbicularis
_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Ожна блатна костенурка	Mauremys rivulata (Mauremis caspica rivulata) LACERTILIA (SAURIA)
РАЗРЕД ГУЩЕРИ	, ,
Сем. Сцинкови гущери	Scincidae
Късокрак гущер	Ablepharus kitaibeli
Сем. Гущери	Lacertidae
Ливаден гущер	Lacerta agilis
Ивичест гущер	Lacerta trilineata
Зелен гущер	Lacerta viridis
Живороден гущер	Lacerta vivipara (Zootoca vivipara)
Змиеок гущер	Ophisops elegans
Македонски гущер	Podarcis erhardii
Стенен гущер	Podarcis muralis
Кримски гущер Сем. Гекони	Podarcis taurica
	Gekkonidae
Нощен гущер (гекон)	Cyrtopodion kotschyi (Gymnodactylus kotschyi)
COM CHOROUM	Anguidoo
Сем. Слепоци	Anguidae
Слепок	Anguis fragilis
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница Сем. Бои	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis Boidae
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница Сем. Бои Змия пясъчница	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis Boidae Eryx jaculus
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница Сем. Бои Змия пясъчница Сем. Смокове	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis Boidae Eryx jaculus Colubridae
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница Сем. Бои Змия пясъчница Сем. Смокове Тънък стрелец	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis Boidae Eryx jaculus Colubridae Coluber najadum (Platyceps najadum)
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница Сем. Бои Змия пясъчница Сем. Смокове Тънък стрелец Смок-стрелец (Синурник)	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis Boidae Eryx jaculus Colubridae Coluber najadum (Platyceps najadum) Coluber caspius (Coluber jugularis caspius)
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница Сем. Бои Змия пясъчница Сем. Смокове Тънък стрелец Смок-стрелец (Синурник) Черноврата стрелушка	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis Boidae Eryx jaculus Colubridae Coluber najadum (Platyceps najadum) Coluber caspius (Coluber jugularis caspius) Coluber rubriceps (Platyceps collaris) (*)
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница Сем. Бои Змия пясъчница Сем. Смокове Тънък стрелец Смок-стрелец (Синурник) Черноврата стрелушка Медянка	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis Boidae Eryx jaculus Colubridae Coluber najadum (Platyceps najadum) Coluber caspius (Coluber jugularis caspius) Coluber rubriceps (Platyceps collaris) (*) Coronella austriaca
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница Сем. Бои Змия пясъчница Сем. Смокове Тънък стрелец Смок-стрелец (Синурник) Черноврата стрелушка Медянка Леопардов смок	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis Boidae Eryx jaculus Colubridae Coluber najadum (Platyceps najadum) Coluber caspius (Coluber jugularis caspius) Coluber rubriceps (Platyceps collaris) (*) Coronella austriaca Elaphe situla (Zamenis situla) (*)
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница Сем. Бои Змия пясъчница Сем. Смокове Тънък стрелец Смок-стрелец (Синурник) Черноврата стрелушка Медянка Леопардов смок Ивичест смок	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis Boidae Eryx jaculus Colubridae Coluber najadum (Platyceps najadum) Coluber caspius (Coluber jugularis caspius) Coluber rubriceps (Platyceps collaris) (*) Coronella austriaca Elaphe situla (Zamenis situla) (*) Elaphe quatuorlineata
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница Сем. Бои Змия пясъчница Сем. Смокове Тънък стрелец Смок-стрелец (Синурник) Черноврата стрелушка Медянка Леопардов смок Ивичест смок	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis Boidae Eryx jaculus Colubridae Coluber najadum (Platyceps najadum) Coluber caspius (Coluber jugularis caspius) Coluber rubriceps (Platyceps collaris) (*) Coronella austriaca Elaphe situla (Zamenis situla) (*) Elaphe quatuorlineata Elaphe sauromates
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница Сем. Бои Змия пясъчница Сем. Смокове Тънък стрелец Смок-стрелец (Синурник) Черноврата стрелушка Медянка Леопардов смок Ивичест смок Пъстър смок Смок мишкар	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis Boidae Eryx jaculus Colubridae Coluber najadum (Platyceps najadum) Coluber caspius (Coluber jugularis caspius) Coluber rubriceps (Platyceps collaris) (*) Coronella austriaca Elaphe situla (Zamenis situla) (*) Elaphe quatuorlineata Elaphe longissima (Zamenis longissimus)
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница Сем. Бои Змия пясъчница Сем. Смокове Тънък стрелец Смок-стрелец (Синурник) Черноврата стрелушка Медянка Леопардов смок Ивичест смок Пъстър смок Смок мишкар Вдлъбнаточел смок	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis Boidae Eryx jaculus Colubridae Coluber najadum (Platyceps najadum) Coluber caspius (Coluber jugularis caspius) Coluber rubriceps (Platyceps collaris) (*) Coronella austriaca Elaphe situla (Zamenis situla) (*) Elaphe quatuorlineata Elaphe sauromates Elaphe longissima (Zamenis longissimus) Malpolon monspessulanus
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница Сем. Бои Змия пясъчница Сем. Смокове Тънък стрелец Смок-стрелец (Синурник) Черноврата стрелушка Медянка Леопардов смок Ивичест смок Пъстър смок Смок мишкар Вдлъбнаточел смок Сива водна змия	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis Boidae Eryx jaculus Colubridae Coluber najadum (Platyceps najadum) Coluber caspius (Coluber jugularis caspius) Coluber rubriceps (Platyceps collaris) (*) Coronella austriaca Elaphe situla (Zamenis situla) (*) Elaphe quatuorlineata Elaphe sauromates Elaphe longissima (Zamenis longissimus) Malpolon monspessulanus Natrix tessellata
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница Сем. Бои Змия пясъчница Сем. Смокове Тънък стрелец Смок-стрелец (Синурник) Черноврата стрелушка Медянка Леопардов смок Ивичест смок Пъстър смок Смок мишкар Вдлъбнаточел смок Сива водна змия Котешка змия	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis Boidae Eryx jaculus Colubridae Coluber najadum (Platyceps najadum) Coluber caspius (Coluber jugularis caspius) Coluber rubriceps (Platyceps collaris) (*) Coronella austriaca Elaphe situla (Zamenis situla) (*) Elaphe quatuorlineata Elaphe longissima (Zamenis longissimus) Malpolon monspessulanus Natrix tessellata Telescopus fallax
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница Сем. Бои Змия пясъчница Сем. Смокове Тънък стрелец Смок-стрелец (Синурник) Черноврата стрелушка Медянка Леопардов смок Ивичест смок Пъстър смок Смок мишкар Вдлъбнаточел смок Сива водна змия Котешка змия Сем. Отровници	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis Boidae Eryx jaculus Colubridae Coluber najadum (Platyceps najadum) Coluber caspius (Coluber jugularis caspius) Coluber rubriceps (Platyceps collaris) (*) Coronella austriaca Elaphe situla (Zamenis situla) (*) Elaphe quatuorlineata Elaphe sauromates Elaphe longissima (Zamenis longissimus) Malpolon monspessulanus Natrix tessellata Telescopus fallax Viperidae
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница Сем. Бои Змия пясъчница Сем. Смокове Тънък стрелец Смок-стрелец (Синурник) Черноврата стрелушка Медянка Леопардов смок Ивичест смок Пъстър смок Смок мишкар Вдлъбнаточел смок Сива водна змия Котешка змия Сем. Отровници Пепелянка	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis Boidae Eryx jaculus Colubridae Coluber najadum (Platyceps najadum) Coluber caspius (Coluber jugularis caspius) Coluber rubriceps (Platyceps collaris) (*) Coronella austriaca Elaphe situla (Zamenis situla) (*) Elaphe quatuorlineata Elaphe sauromates Elaphe longissima (Zamenis longissimus) Malpolon monspessulanus Natrix tessellata Telescopus fallax Viperidae Vipera ammodytes
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница Сем. Бои Змия пясъчница Сем. Смокове Тънък стрелец Смок-стрелец (Синурник) Черноврата стрелушка Медянка Леопардов смок Ивичест смок Пъстър смок Смок мишкар Вдлъбнаточел смок Сива водна змия Котешка змия Сем. Отровници Пепелянка Остромуцунеста усойница	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis Boidae Eryx jaculus Colubridae Coluber najadum (Platyceps najadum) Coluber caspius (Coluber jugularis caspius) Coluber rubriceps (Platyceps collaris) (*) Coronella austriaca Elaphe situla (Zamenis situla) (*) Elaphe quatuorlineata Elaphe sauromates Elaphe longissima (Zamenis longissimus) Malpolon monspessulanus Natrix tessellata Telescopus fallax Viperidae Vipera ammodytes Vipera ursinii
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница Сем. Бои Змия пясъчница Сем. Смокове Тънък стрелец Смок-стрелец (Синурник) Черноврата стрелушка Медянка Леопардов смок Ивичест смок Пъстър смок Смок мишкар Вдлъбнаточел смок Сива водна змия Котешка змия Сем. Отровници Пепелянка Остромуцунеста усойница ЗЕМНОВОДНИ	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis Boidae Eryx jaculus Colubridae Coluber najadum (Platyceps najadum) Coluber caspius (Coluber jugularis caspius) Coluber rubriceps (Platyceps collaris) (*) Coronella austriaca Elaphe situla (Zamenis situla) (*) Elaphe quatuorlineata Elaphe sauromates Elaphe longissima (Zamenis longissimus) Malpolon monspessulanus Natrix tessellata Telescopus fallax Viperidae Vipera ammodytes Vipera ursinii AMPHIBIA
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница Сем. Бои Змия пясъчница Сем. Смокове Тънък стрелец Смок-стрелец (Синурник) Черноврата стрелушка Медянка Леопардов смок Ивичест смок Пъстър смок Смок мишкар Вдлъбнаточел смок Сива водна змия Котешка змия Сем. Отровници Пепелянка Остромуцунеста усойница ЗЕМНОВОДНИ РАЗРЕД ОПАШАТИ	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis Boidae Eryx jaculus Colubridae Coluber najadum (Platyceps najadum) Coluber caspius (Coluber jugularis caspius) Coluber rubriceps (Platyceps collaris) (*) Coronella austriaca Elaphe situla (Zamenis situla) (*) Elaphe quatuorlineata Elaphe sauromates Elaphe longissima (Zamenis longissimus) Malpolon monspessulanus Natrix tessellata Telescopus fallax Viperidae Vipera ammodytes Vipera ursinii AMPHIBIA CAUDATA
Слепок Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница Сем. Бои Змия пясъчница Сем. Смокове Тънък стрелец Смок-стрелец (Синурник) Черноврата стрелушка Медянка Леопардов смок Ивичест смок Пъстър смок Смок мишкар Вдлъбнаточел смок Сива водна змия Котешка змия Сем. Отровници Пепелянка Остромуцунеста усойница ЗЕМНОВОДНИ РАЗРЕД ОПАШАТИ Сем. Саламандрови	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis Boidae Eryx jaculus Colubridae Coluber najadum (Platyceps najadum) Coluber caspius (Coluber jugularis caspius) Coluber rubriceps (Platyceps collaris) (*) Coronella austriaca Elaphe situla (Zamenis situla) (*) Elaphe quatuorlineata Elaphe sauromates Elaphe longissima (Zamenis longissimus) Malpolon monspessulanus Natrix tessellata Telescopus fallax Viperidae Vipera ammodytes Vipera ursinii AMPHIBIA CAUDATA Salamandridae
Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница Сем. Бои Змия пясъчница Сем. Смокове Тънък стрелец Смок-стрелец (Синурник) Черноврата стрелушка Медянка Леопардов смок Ивичест смок Пъстър смок Смок мишкар Вдлъбнаточел смок Сива водна змия Котешка змия Сем. Отровници Пепелянка Остромуцунеста усойница ЗЕМНОВОДНИ РАЗРЕД ОПАШАТИ Сем. Саламандрови Дъждовник	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis Boidae Eryx jaculus Colubridae Coluber najadum (Platyceps najadum) Coluber caspius (Coluber jugularis caspius) Coluber rubriceps (Platyceps collaris) (*) Coronella austriaca Elaphe situla (Zamenis situla) (*) Elaphe quatuorlineata Elaphe sauromates Elaphe longissima (Zamenis longissimus) Malpolon monspessulanus Natrix tessellata Telescopus fallax Viperidae Vipera ammodytes Vipera ursinii AMPHIBIA CAUDATA Salamandridae Salamandra
Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница Сем. Бои Змия пясъчница Сем. Смокове Тънък стрелец Смок-стрелец (Синурник) Черноврата стрелушка Медянка Леопардов смок Ивичест смок Смок мишкар Вдлъбнаточел смок Сива водна змия Котешка змия Сем. Отровници Пепелянка Остромуцунеста усойница ЗЕМНОВОДНИ РАЗРЕД ОПАШАТИ Сем. Саламандрови Дъждовник Алпийски тритон	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis Boidae Eryx jaculus Colubridae Coluber najadum (Platyceps najadum) Coluber caspius (Coluber jugularis caspius) Coluber rubriceps (Platyceps collaris) (*) Coronella austriaca Elaphe situla (Zamenis situla) (*) Elaphe quatuorlineata Elaphe sauromates Elaphe longissima (Zamenis longissimus) Malpolon monspessulanus Natrix tessellata Telescopus fallax Viperidae Vipera ammodytes Vipera ursinii AMPHIBIA CAUDATA Salamandridae Salamandra salamandra Triturus alpestris
Жълтокоремен гущер РАЗРЕД ЗМИИ Сем. Червейници Змия червейница Сем. Бои Змия пясъчница Сем. Смокове Тънък стрелец Смок-стрелец (Синурник) Черноврата стрелушка Медянка Леопардов смок Ивичест смок Пъстър смок Смок мишкар Вдлъбнаточел смок Сива водна змия Котешка змия Сем. Отровници Пепелянка Остромуцунеста усойница ЗЕМНОВОДНИ РАЗРЕД ОПАШАТИ Сем. Саламандрови Дъждовник	Anguis fragilis Ophisaurus apodus OPHIDIA Typhlopidae Typhlops vermicularis Boidae Eryx jaculus Colubridae Coluber najadum (Platyceps najadum) Coluber caspius (Coluber jugularis caspius) Coluber rubriceps (Platyceps collaris) (*) Coronella austriaca Elaphe situla (Zamenis situla) (*) Elaphe quatuorlineata Elaphe sauromates Elaphe longissima (Zamenis longissimus) Malpolon monspessulanus Natrix tessellata Telescopus fallax Viperidae Vipera ammodytes Vipera ursinii AMPHIBIA CAUDATA Salamandridae Salamandra

Добруджански тритон	Triturus dobrogicus
Голям гребенест тритон	Triturus karelinii (Triturus cristatus karelinii)
Обикновен (малък) тритон	Triturus vulgaris `
РАЗРЕД БЕЗОПАШАТИ	ANURA
Сем. Крастави жаби	Bufonidae
Зелена крастава жаба	Bufo viridis
Кафява крастава жаба	Bufo bufo
Сем. Кръглоезичести жаби	Discoglossidae
Червенокоремна бумка	Bombina bombina
Жълтокоремна бумка	Bombina variegata
Сем. Жаби дървесници	Hylidae
Жаба дървесница	Hyla arborea
Сем. Чесновници	Pelobatidae
Обикновена чесновница	Pelobates fuscus
Балканска чесновница	Pelobates syriacus balcanicus
Сем. Водни жаби	Ranidae
Гръцка дългокрака жаба	Rana graeca
РИБИ	PISCES
РАЗРЕД ЕСЕТРОПОДОБНИ	ACIPENSERIFORMES
Шип	Acipenser nudiventris
Немска есетра	Acipenser sturio
РАЗРЕД КОСТУРОПОДОБНИ	PERCIFORMES
Сем. Костурови	Percidae
Високотел бибан	Gymnocephalus baloni
2. БЕЗГРЪБНАЧНИ	2. INVERTEBRATES
ТИП ЧЛЕНЕСТОНОГИ	ARTHRODOPA
КЛАС НАСЕКОМИ	INSECTA
РАЗРЕД ВОДНИ КОНЧЕТА	ODONATA
Сем. Гомфиди	Gomphidae
Офиогомфус	Ophiogomphus cecilia
Сем. Кордулегастриди	Cordulegastridae
Кордулегастер	Cordulegaster heros
Сем. Кобилички, либелулиди	Libellulidae
Леукориния	Leucorrhinia pectoralis
РАЗРЕД ПРАВОКРИЛИ	ORTHOPTERA
Сем. Обикновени дългопипални скакалци	Tettigoniidae
Малка сага	Saga pedo
Сем. Катантопиди	Catantopidae
Одонтоподизма	Odontopodisma rubripes
Обикновен паракалоптенус	Paracaloptenus caloptenoides
РАЗРЕД ТВЪРДОКРИЛИ	COLEOPTERA
Сем. Бръмбари бегачи	Carabidae
Карабус	Carabus hungaricus
Карабус	Carabus variolosus
Бръмбар рогач	Lucanus cervus
Алпийска розалия	Rosalia alpina
Сем. Листороги, торни бръмбари	Scarabaeidae
Осмодерма	Osmoderma eremita
Сем. Сечковци	Cerambycidae
Обикновен сечко	Cerambyx cerdo
РАЗРЕД ПЕПЕРУДИ	LEPIDOPTERA
	Papilionidae
Аполон червен	Parnassius apolo
Черен аполон	Parnassius mnemosyne
Зеринция	Zerynthia polyxena
Сем. Белянки	Pieridae
Лептидеа	Leptidea morsei
Балканска жълтушка	Colias balcanica
•	

Жълтушка	Colias myrmidone
Сем. Синевки	Lycaenidae
Лицена	Lycaena dispar
Полиоматус	Polyommatus eroides
Гигантска синевка	Maculinea arion
Макулинеа	Maculinea nausithous
Сем. Многоцветници	Nymphalidae
Родопска кадифянка	Erebia rhodopensis
Сатирче	Coenonympha oedipus
Апатура	Apatura metis
Хидриас	Hypodryas maturna (Euphydryas maturna)
Лофигна	Lophinga achine
Бяло-у	Nymphalis vaualbum
Сем. Лазиокампиди	Lasiocampidae
Торбогнездница	Eriogaster catax
Сем. Педомерки	Geometriade
Лигниоптера	Lignyoptera fumidaria
Сем. Вечерници	Sphingidae
Прозерпина	Psoserpinus proserpina
	Noctuidae
	Dioszeghyana schmidtii
D	Saturniidae
Розово нощно пауново око	Perisomena caesigema
РАЗРЕД ЦИПОКРИЛИ	HYMENOPTERA
Сем. Мравки	Formicidae
Червена горска мравка	Formica rufa
ТИП МЕКОТЕЛИ	MOLLUSCA
КЛАС ОХЛЮВИ	GASTROPODA
РАЗРЕД ДРЕВНИ ГАСТРОПОДИ	ARCHAEOGASTROPODA
Сем. Неритиди	Neritidae
Ивичест теодоксус	Theodoxus transversalis
РАЗРЕД ВОДНИ БЕЛОДРОБНИ ОХЛЮВИ	BASOMMATOPHORA
Сем. Планорбиди	Planorbidae
Анизус	Anisus vorticulus
КЛАС МИДИ	BIVALVIA
Сем. Бисерни миди	Unionoidae
Бисерна мида	Unio crassus
3. РАСТЕНИЯ	PLANTES
ОТДЕЛ ПЛАУНООБРАЗНИ	LICOPODIOPHYTA
Сем. Шилолистни	Isoetaceae
Езерен шилолист	Isoetes lacustris
Сем. Плаунови	Lycopodiaceae
Алпийски дифазиаструм	Diphasiastrum alpinum
Сплескан дифазиаструм	Diphasiastrum complanatum
Блатна ликоподиела	Lycopodiella inundata (Lepidotis inundata)
ОТДЕЛ ПАПРАТОВИДНИ	POLYPODIOPHYTA (PTERIDOPHYTA)
Сем. Адиантови	Adiantaceae
Венерин косъм	Adiantum capillus-veneris
Сем. Изтравничеви	Aspleniaceae
Клиновидно изтравниче	Asplenium cuneifolium
Люспесто изтравниче	Asplenium lepidum
Сем. Скритолинейникови	Cryptogrammaceae
Къдрав скритолинейник	Cryptogramma crispa
Сем. Дриоптерисови	Dryopteridaceae
Алпийска крехка папрат	Cystopteris alpina
Вилариев дриоптерис	Dryopteris villarii
Сем. Разковничеви	Marsileaceae
<u> Иетирипистно разговнице</u>	Mareilea guadrifolia

Marsilea quadrifolia

Четирилистно разковниче

Сем. Змийскоезикови Ophioglossaceae

Лайкова лунна папрат Botrychium matricariifolium

Сем. Царскопапратови Osmundaceae Царска папрат Osmunda regalis Сем. Многоножкови Polypodiaceae

Polypodium cambricum (P. australe) Камбрийска сладка папрат

Salviniaceae Сем. Лейкови Плаваща лейка Salvinia natans Сем. Синоптеридови Sinopteridaceae Персийски крайспорник Cheilanthes persica Сем. Телиптеридови Thelypteridaceae Блатен телиптерис Thelypteris palustris

ОТДЕЛ ГОЛОСЕМЕННИ **PINOPHYTA**

Сем. Кипарисови Cupressaceae Дървовидна хвойна Juniperus excelsa Казашка хвойна Juniperus sabina Сем. Ефедрови Ephedraceae

Катерлива ефедра Ephedra campylopoda Обикновена ефедра Ephedra distachya

Сем. Борови Pinaceae Калабрийски бор Pinus brutia Сем. Тисови Taxaceae Обикновен тис Taxus baccata

MAGNOLIOPHYTA (ANGIOSPERMAE) ОТДЕЛ ПОКРИТОСЕМЕННИ

Сем. Страшникови Acanthaceae Бодлив страшник Acanthus spinosus Сем. Кленови Aceraceae

Визианов клен Acer heldreichii ssp. visianii

Сем. Лаваницови Alismataceae

Парнасиева калдезия Caldesia parnasifolia Сем. Кокичеви Amarylidaceae Елвезиево кокиче Galanthus elwesii Снежно кокиче Galanthus nivalis Пясъчна лилия Pancratium maritimum Apiaceae (Umbeliferae) Сем. Сенникоцветни Apium nodiflorum Възлоцветна целина Apium repens Пълзяща целина

Крайбрежен астродаукус Astrodaucus littoralis Буниум Bunium ferulaceum Дълголистна урока Bupleurum longifolium

Bupleurum ranunculoides Лютиковидна урока Алпийски кахрис Cachrys alpina

Отровна цикута Cicuta virosa Приморски ветрогон Eryngium maritimum Дланевидолистен ветрогон Eryngium palmatum

Странджански воден морач

Източна тимянка Ferula orientalis Архангеликов лазерпициум Laserpitium archangelica

Широколистен опопанакс Opopanax hironium ssp. bulgaricum

Oenanthe tenuifolia

Жлезиствлакнест пащърнак Pastinaca argyrophylla Блатна самодивска трева Peucedanum palustre Руска самодивска трева Peucedanum ruthenicum Австрийски плеуроспермум Pleurospermum austriacum

Ферулов прангос Prangos ferulacea Български порезник Seseli bulgaricum Seseli degenii Дегенов порезник Теснолистен ручейник Sium sisarum

Морковидна стефанофия Stefanoffia daucoides Синкава триния Trinia glauca ssp. carniolica Тургениопсис

Сем. Тойнови

Синя тойна

Сем. Джелови Обикновен джел Колхидски джел Сем. Змиярникови

Блатен аир

Алпийски змиярник Обикновен дракункулус Сем. Копитникови

Кръглолистна вълча ябълка

Сем. Сложноцветни Урумов равнец

Прилегналовлакнест равнец

Бледожълт равнец Тракийски равнец

Сребристовлакнесто подрумиче

Йорданово подрумиче Оранжево подрумиче

Едрокошничесто подрумиче

Рилско подрумиче
Борисово подрумиче
Влакнесто подрумиче
Иваново подрумиче
Стрибърново подрумиче
Плосколюспесто подрумиче

Храстовиден пелин
Тъмнолюспест пелин
Тънкожилест пелин
Светлолюспест пелин

Родопски магарешки бодил

Тракийски магарешки бодил

. Ахтарова метличина Пясъчна метличина

Тъмнопурпурна метличина

Волска метличина Нежна метличина Имануелова метличина Дребна метличина Янкева метличина

Кернерова метличина Пиринска метличина Маршалова метличина

Черна метличина Парилска метличина Пихлерова метличина

Лъжливопазвена метличина Румелийска метличина Скална метличина

Вагеницова метличина Урумов кривец

Българска паламида Панчичева цицербита Крилатолистна цицербита

Стоянова паламида Битинска дрипавка Шахтова дрипавка Turgeniopsis foeniculacea

Apocynaceae

Trachomitum venetum

Aquifoliaceae Ilex aquifolium Ilex colchica Araceae

Acorus calamus

Arum alpinum
Dracunculus vulgaris
Aristolochiaceae
Aristolochia rotunda

Asteraceae

Achillea kotschyi (Achillea urumoffii)

Achillea leptophylla
Achillea ochroleuca
Achillea thracica
Anthemis argyrophylla
Anthemis jordanovii
Anthemis gaudium-solis
Anthemis macrantha
Anthemis orbelica
Anthemis regis-borisii
Anthemis rumelica
Anthemis sancti-johanis
Anthemis stribrnyi

Anthemis virescens Artemisia chamaemelifolia Artemisia eriantha

Artemisia lerchiana Artemisia pedemontana

Carduus rhodopaeus (C. adpressus ssp.

rhodopaeus)
Carduus thracicus
Centaurea achtarovii
Centaurea arenaria
Centaurea atropurpurea
Centaurea bovina
Centaurea gracilenta

Centaurea immanuelis-loewii

Centaurea inermis Centaurea jankae Centaurea kernerana

Centaurea mannagetae ssp. pirinica

Centaurea marshaliana
Centaurea nigrescens
Centaurea parilica
Centaurea pichleri
Centaurea pseudoaxillaris
Centaurea rumelica
Centaurea rupestris
Centaurea wagenitziana
Chondrilla urumoffii
Cirsium bulgaricum
Cicerbita pancicii
Cicerbita plumieri

Cirsium stojanovii Crepis bithynica Crepis schachtii Стоянова дрипавка

Леплива дитрихия (лепкав оман)

Вихренска злолетница Планински жълт смил Белоградчишка рунянка Елиптичнолистен оман

Ледебуров миск Бодлив миск Татарска салата

Еделвайс

Клинолистен див тютюн Сибирски див тютюн Дългободилест онопордум

Морски отантус
Бодлив паленис
Пиринска чобанка
Горчивчева рейхардия
Безцветна саусуреа
Дребноцветен кокеш
Субалпийски спореж
Български сърпец
Блатен спореж
Вълнеста козя брада
Стрибърнова козя брада

Сем. Киселтрънови Епимедиум

Сем. Грапаволистни Йорданова айважива Стрибърнова айважива

Пикровиден уроспермум

Стриоврнова айважива
Синя айважива
Давидово винче
Гмелиново винче
Македонско винче
Дългостълбчесто винче
Веленовскиево винче
Сибирска аргузия
Жлезиста белоочица
Гололистна наумка
Кръгла наумка
Червено усойниче

Родопско омразниче Сем. Кръстоцветни Арабска етионема Борзеанов игловръх Пирински игловръх Орбелийски игловръх Стрибърнов игловръх

Стриоврнов игловри Хълмова гъшарка Пиринска гъшарка Скална гъшарка

Грациозна аубриета Черноморска ауриния

Пиринско зеле

Тракийска овчарска торбичка

Дребноцветна горва Пензешова горва Татарско диво зеле Балканска рупа Crepis stojanovii

Dittrichia viscosa (Ilnula viscosa)

Erigeron vichrensis
Helichrysum plicatum
Hieracium belogradcense

Inula spiraeifolia
Jurinea ledebourii
Jurinea tzar-ferdinandii
Lactuca tatarica
Leontopodium alpinum

Ligularia glauca Ligularia sibirica

Onopordon bracteatum
Otanthus maritimus
Pallenis spinosa
Petasites kablikianus
Reichardia picroides
Saussurea discolor
Scorzonera parviflora
Senecio subalpinus
Serratula bulgarica
Sonchus palustris
Tragopogon floccosus
Tragopogon stribrnyi
Urospermum picroides

Berberidaceae

Epimedium pubigerum

Boraginacerae
Alkanna jordanovii
Alkanna stribrnyi
Alkanna tinctoria
Anchusa davidovii
Anchusa gmelinii
Anchusa macedonica
Anchusa stylosa
Anchusa velenovskyi
Argusia sibirica

Buglossoides glandulosa Cynoglossum germanicum Cynoglossum rotatum Echium russicum Onosma rhodopaea Brassicaceae (Cruciferae) Aethionema arabicum Alyssum borzaeanum

Alyssum cuneifolium ssp. pirinicum

Alyssum orbelicum Alyssum stribrnyi Arabis collina

Arabis ferdinandi-coburgii

Arabis nova

Aubrieta gracilis ssp. Scardica

Aurinia uechtritziana (Lepidotrichum uechtritzianum)

Brassica nivalis ssp. jordanoffii

Capsella thracica Cardamine parviflora Cardamine penzesii Crambe tataria Draba korabensis Качулата боянка Erysimum comatum

Четириръбеста боянка Erysimum quadrangulum (Syrenia cana auct.)

Алиботушка боянка Erysimum slavjankae Горски вечерник Hesperis sylvestris Балкански вечерник Hesperis theophrasti

Полегнал многосеменник Hymenolobus procumbens (Hornungia procumbens)

Скален иберис Iberis saxatilis

Ъглолистна малколмия Malcolmia orsiniana ssp. angulifolia

Сръбска малколмия Malcolmia serbica Дребна марезия Maresia nana Ароматна матиола Matthiola odoratissima

Алпийско притцелаго Pritzelago alpina ssp. brevicaulis (Hutchinsia alpina)

Дьорфлерова шиверекияSchivereckia doerfleriИзменчива мъдрицаSisymbrium polymorphumВодна шилолисткаSubularia aquaticaСем. ДренчевиCallitrichaceae

Сем. Дренчеви
Крайморско дренче
Сем. Камбанкови
Сем. Камбанкови
Свксинска камбанка
Йорданова камбанка
Сатрапиlа euxina
Сатрапиlа jordanovii
Вълнеста камбанка
Сатрапиlа lanata
Широколистна камбанка
Сатрапиlа latifolia

Орфанийска камбанка Campanula orphanidea (Petkovia orphanidea)

Трансилванска камбанка
Променливоцветна камбанка
Сатраnula transsilvanica
Сатраnula versicolor
Сръбски едрайант
Едгаровия ватрания

Българско вятърче Jasone bulgarica
Румелийски трахелиум Trachelium rumelianum (T. jacquinii)

Сем. Капаридови Capparidaceae

Сераделовидно клеоме Cleome ornithopodioides Сем. Бъзови Caprifoliaceae

Дебърски бъзSambucus deborensisСем. КарамфиловиCaryophyllaceaeРесничеста песъчаркаArenaria ciliataКритска песъчаркаArenaria cretica

Азиатска песъчарка Arenaria gypsophylloides
Пиринска песъчарка Arenaria pirinica
Родопска песъчарка Arenaria rhodopaea

Твърдолистна песъчарка Arenaria rigida

Картузиански карамфил Dianthus carthusianorum

Унгарски карамфил

Dianthus kladovanus (D. pontederae ssp.

kladovanus)

Dianthus drenowskyanus Дреновски карамфил Картъловиден карамфил Dianthus nardiformis Бледоцветен карамфил Dianthus pallidiflorus Стрибърнов карамфил Dianthus stribrnyi Урумов карамфил Dianthus urumoffii Текирска мишорка Gypsophylla tekirae Gypsophylla trichotoma Тройновилужна мишорка Minuartia dilianae Дилянова мишовка Румелийска мишовка Minuartia rumelica Стоянова мишовка Minuartia stojanovii Янкева кутявка Moehringia jankae Алпийска мантийка Petrorhagia alpina Petrorhagia thessala Тесалска мантийка

Странджанско сапунче Saponaria stranjensis Алпийско плюскавиче Silene alpina Silene caliacrae Критско плюскавиче Silene cretica

Черноморско плюскавиче Гръцко плюскавиче Лидиево плюскавиче Велчево плюскавиче Сем. Лободови Влакнеста басия Обикновено халимионе

Тученичево халимионе Петросимония Разнолистна суеда

Тамянка

Сем. Поветицови Дребно чадърче Нежна поветица

Сем. Лавданови

Парнаска поветица

Зюндерманова поветица

Копринестовлакнеста поветица

. Теснолистна поветица Персийска поветица

Критска креса
Сем. Дебелецови
Дебелолист
Розов златовръх
Костова тлъстига
Магеланска тлъстига
Стефчова тлъстига
Черноколева тлъстига
Четинест дебелец

Сем. Острицови Карниолска блатница Сем. Лугачкови

Византийско червеноглавче Динарско червеноглавче

Сем. Росянкови Жлезиста алдрованда Кръглолистна росянка Сем. Миризливовърбови

Облепиха

Сем. Наводникови

Прешленолистен наводник Тритичинков наводник

Сем. Емпетрови Черен емпетрум Сем. Пиренови Гола кумарка Жлезиста кумарка

Калуна Пирен

Миртолистна зеленика Странджанска зеленика Кавказка боровинка Сем. Млечкови Алепска млечка

Лъскаволистна млечка

Пясъчна млечка

Silene euxina Silene graeca Silene lydia Silene velcevii Chenopodiaceae Bassia hirsuta

Halimione pedunculata Halimione portulacoides Petrosimonia brachiata Sueda heterophylla

Cistaceae Cistus salvifolius Convolvulaceae Calystegia soldanella

Convolvulus althaeoides (C. elegantissimum) Convolvulus boissieri ssp. parnassicus (C.

compactus)

Convolvulus boissieri ssp. suendermannii

(C. suendermannii) Convolvulus holosericeus Convolvulus lineatus Convolvulus persicus

Cressa cretica Crassulaceae Crassula tillaea Rhodiola rosea Sedum kostovi Sedum magellense Sedum stefco

Sedum tschernokolevii Sedum zollikoferi Sempervivum ciliosum

Cyperaceae

Eleocharis carniolica

Dipsacaceae Knautia byzantina Knautia dinarica Droseraceae

Aldrovanda vesiculosa Drosera rotundifolia Elaeagnaceae

Hippophae rhamnoides

Elatinaceae

Elatine alsinastrum Elatine triandra Empetraceae Empetrum nigrum

Ericaceae

Arbutus andrachne Arbutus unedo Calluna vulgaris Erica arborea

Rhododendron myrtifolium Rhododendron ponticum Vaccinium arctostaphyllos

Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia aleppica
Euphorbia lucida
Euphorbia peplis

Сем. Бобови Fabaceae (Leguminosae)

Вилмотиево сграбиче

Златна раменка Anthyllis aurea

Айтоски клин Astracantha aitosensis

Тракийски клин Astracantha thracica (Astragalus thracicus)
Алпийско сграбиче Astragalus alopecurus

Astragalus wilmottianus

Рогчесто сграбичеAstragalus corniculatusВълнестоцветно сграбичеAstragalus dasyanthusБезстъблово сграбичеAstragalus exscapusМехуресточашково сграбичеAstragalus physocalixМъхнатоцветно сграбичеAstragalus pubiflorus

Карагана Caragana frutex

Ковачев зановец Chamaecytisus kovacevii
Нейчев зановец Chamaecytisus neicheffii

Регенсбургски зановец Chamaecytisus ratisbonensis Цариградски нахут Cicer montbretii

Немска жълтугаGenista germanicaВлакнеста жълтугаGenista pilosaГол сладникGlycyrrhiza glabraПълзящ гръмотрънOnonis repens

Сем. Букови Fagaceae

ПърнарQuercus cocciferaМестенски дъбQuercus mestensisТракийски дъбQuercus thracicaТроянски дъбQuercus trojanaСем. ФранкениевиFrankeniaceae

Франкения Frankenia pulverulenta

Сем. Тинтявови Gentianaceae

Пронизанолистна блекстония Blackstonia perfoliata Крайбрежен червен кантарион Centaurium littorale Морски червен кантарион Centaurium maritimum Gentiana acaulis Безстъблена тинтява Скална тинтява Gentiana frigida Gentiana lutea Жълта тинтява Gentiana punctata Петниста тинтява Истинска горчивка Gentianella amarella

Къдрава горчивка Gentianella crispata Енгадинова горчивка Gentianella engadinensis Петниста сверция Swertia punctata

Сем. ЗдравецовиGeraniaceaeБалканско часовничеErodium absinthoidesОсилест здравецGeranium aristatumБохемски здравецGeranium bohemicum

Едростълбчест здравец Geranium macrostyllum Блатен здравец Geranium palustre Сем. Силиврякови Gesneriaceae

Родопски силивряк Haberlea rhodopensis Сръбска рамонда Ramonda serbica Сем. Гологлавчеви Globulariaceae

Равнинно гологлавче Globularia trichosantha

Сем. Звъникови Guttiferae

Багрилна звъника
Нурегісит androsaemum
Боасиерова звъника
Нурегісит boissierі
Чашковидна звъника
Нурегісит calycinum
Четинеста звъника
Нурегісит setiferum
Тасоска звъника
Нурегісит thasium
Сем. Конскокестенови
Нірросаstanaceae

Конски кестен Aesculus hippocastanum

Сем. Хипуридови Hyppuridaceae

Обикновен хипурис Сем. Водянкови Алоевиден стратиотес

Сем. Перуникови Оливиеров минзухар Томасиниев минзухар

Блатно петльово перо Безлистна перуника Луковична пролетка Гръцка пролетка

Сем. Дзукови Жабешка дзука Трицветна дзука Разперена светлика Сем. Дзуковидни Приморски триостреник Сем. Устноцветни

Фривалдскиева микромерия Юлианова микромерия Черноморска коча билка Украинска коча билка Форскалева какула Переста какула

Кримска какула Кримски миризлив бурен Пясъчен ранилист Балкански ранилист Приморски ранилист Шарпланински ранилист Едногодишно подъбиче Странджанско подъбиче Прицветникова мащерка

Сем. Лентибулариеви Южна мехурка Дребна мехурка Сем. Кремови Ръбестостъблен лук Качулест лук Планински лук

Пиринска мащерка

Стоянова мащерка

Стоянов лук Ресничеста белевалия Широколистен мразовец

Борисов мразовец Давидов мразовец Ямболски мразовец Родопски мразовец Дряновска ведрица Гусихиева ведрица Шахматовидна ведрица

Източна ведрица Черноморска ведрица Стрибърнова ведрица

Хризантемов жълт гарвански лук Хелдрайхиев жълт гарвански лук

Албански крем Жълт крем Родопски крем

Hippuris vulgaris Hydrocharitaceae Stratiotes aloides

Iridaceae Crocus olivieri

Crocus tommasinianus Gladiolus palustris

Iris aphylla

Romulea bulbocodium

Romulea linaresii ssp. graeca

Juncaceae Juncus ranarius Juncus triglumis Luzula deflexa Juncaginaceae Triglochin maritima

Lamiaceae

Micromeria frivaldszkyana

Micromeria juliana Nepeta parviflora Nepeta ucranica Salvia forskaohlei Salvia pinnata Salvia scabiosifolia

Sideritis syriaca (S. taurica) Stachys arenariaeformis

Stachys balcanica Stachys maritima Stachys scardica Teucrium botrvs Teucrium lamifolium Thymus bracteosus Thymus perinicus Thymus stojanovi Lentibulariaceae

Utricularia australis (U. neglecta)

Utricularia minor Allium angulosum

Liliaceae

Allium jubatum Allium montanum Allium stojanovii Bellevalia ciliata Colchicum bivonae Colchicum borisii Colchicum davidovii Colchicum diampolis Colchicum rhodopaeum Fritillaria drenovskii Fritillaria gussichiae Fritillaria meleagroides Fritillaria orientalis Fritillaria pontica Fritillaria stribrnyi Gagea chrysantha Gagea heldreichii

Lilium albanicum Lilium jankae Lilium rhodopaeum Късна лойдия Lloydia serotina Pодопска мерендера Merendera rhodopaea

Битински синчецScilla bithynicaБългарски синчецScilla bulgaricaЗлатисто лалеTulipa aureolinaЮжно лалеTulipa australisПиринско лалеTulipa pirinicaРодопско лалеTulipa rhodopaeaБлестящо лалеTulipa splendens

Тракийско лале Tulipa thracica (T. hageri)

Урумово лалеTulipa urumoffiiСем. ЛеновиLinaceaeНежен ленLinum elegansСтаропланински ленLinum extraaxilare

Сем. Блатиеви Lythraceae

Прешленолистна амания Ammania verticillata

Мащеркова блатия Lythrum thymifolia Мидендорфия Middendorfia borystenica Теснолистен пеплис Peplis alternifolia

Сем. ВоднодетелиновиMenyanthaceaeТрилистна водна детелинаMenyanthes trifoliataЩитолистни какичкиNymphoides peltata

Сем. МориновиMorinaceaeПерсийска моринаMorina persicaСем. Блатни розиNymphaeaceae

БърдучеNuphar luteaВодна розаNymphaea albaСем. ВърбовковиOnagraceaeДребна чаровницаCircaea alpinaБлатна лудвигияLudwigia palustrisСем. СалеповиOrchidaceae

Обикновен анакамптис Anacamptis pyramidalis Дремников главопрашник Cephalanthera epipactoides

Венерино пантофче Cypripedium calceolus Месночервена дактилориза Dactylorhiza incarnata Калописиева дактилориза Dactylorhiza kalopissii

Гройтеров дремник Epipactis greuterii Бледоустен дремник Epipactis leptochila Блатен дремник Epipactis palustris Epipactis purpurata Пурпурен дремник Безлистен епипогиум Epipogium aphyllum Goodyera repens Пълзяща гудиера Блатиста хамарбия Hammarbia paludosa Едногрудков херминиум Herminium monorchis

Обикновена пърчовка Himantoglossum caprinum (H. hircinum)

Недоразвит лимодорум Limodorum abortivum

Льозелов липарисLiparis loeseliСърцевиден тайникListera cordataОбикновена пчелицаOphrys apiferaГръцка пчелицаOphrys argolica

Двурога пчелица Ophrys cornuta (O. scolopax ssp. cornuta

Муховидна пчелица Ophrys insectifera

Паяковидна пчелица Ophrys mammosa (O. sphegodes ssp. mammosa)

Редкоцветен салепOrchis laxifloraШлемовиден салепOrchis militarisПеперудоцветен салепOrchis papilionaceaeПровански салепOrchis provincialisШпитцелов салепOrchis spitzelii

Кълбеста траунстейнера Traunsteinera globosa (Orchis globosa)

Палешников серапиас Есенен спиралник Сем. Божурови Розов божур Теснолистен божур

Сем. Макови Пирински мак Сем. Живовлекови Рогат живовлек Гигантски живовлек Сем. Саркофаеви

Бесерова змийска трева Бяла змийска трева

Далматинска змийска трева Татарска змийска трева Маноловска гърлица Българска гърлица Гмелинова гърлица Широколистна гърлица Мейерова гърлица Обикновена гърлица

Сем. Житни

Равенски ериантус
Влагалищна власатка
Сем. Телчаркови
Суха телчарка
Алпийска телчарка
Горчива телчарка
Сибирска телчарка
Сем. Лападови
Рилски ревен
Сем. Ръждавецови
Гъстолистна гренландия
Тъполистен ръждавец

Сем. Игликови
Тъполистен оклоп

Влакновиден ръждавец

Мечо око

Пролетно ботурче Блатна перушина Европейско ленивче

Рилска иглика

Старопланинска иглика Дългоцветна иглика Сибторпиева иглика

Унгарско крайснежно звънче Пиринско крайснежно звънче

Сем. Муравови Кръглолистна мурава Сем. Рафлезиеви

Цитинус

Сем. Лютикови
Волжки горицвет
Нарцисова съсънка
Червена съсънка
Горска съсънка
Златиста кандилка

Обикновена кандилка Алпийски повет Serapias vomeraceae Spiranthes spiralis Paeoniaceae Paeonia mascula Paeonia tenuifolia Papaveraceae Papaver degenii Plantaginaceae Plantago cornuti Plantago maxima Plumbaginaceae

Goniolimon besseranum Goniolimon collinum Goniolimon dalmaticum Goniolimon tataricum Limonium asterotrichum Limonium bulgaricum Limonium gmelinii Limonium latifolium Limonium meyeri Limonium vulgare Poaceae (Gramineae) Erianthus ravennae Festuca vaginata Polygalaceae Polygala acarnanica Polygala alpestris

Polygala alpestris
Polygala amarella
Polygala sibirica
Polygonaceae
Rheum rhaponticum
Potamogetonaceae
Groenlandia densa
Potamogeton friesii
Potamogeton trichoides

Primulaceae

Androsace obtusifolia
Cortusa matthioli
Cyclamen coum
Hottonia palustris
Lysimachia thyrsiflora
Primula deorum
Primula frondosa

Primula halleri Primula vulgaris ssp.sibthorpii Soldanella chrysostricta

Soldanella pirinica Pyrolaceae

Pyrola rotundifolia Raflesiaceae Cytinus clusii Ranunculaceae Adonis volgensis Anemone narcissiflora Anemone pavonina Anemone sylvestris

Aquilegia nigricans (A. vulgaris)

Clematis alpina

Aquilegia aurea

Белоцветен шпорец Delphinium fissum ssp. Albiflorum

Български ерантисEranthis bulgaricusИзточна челебиткаNigella orientalisХалерово котенцеPulsatilla halleriПолско котенцеPulsatilla pratensisСлавянско котенцеPulsatilla slavjankaeПролетно котенцеPulsatilla vernalisКладенчево лютичеRanunculus fontanus

Кълбосеменно лютиче Ranunculus sphaerospermus

Стояново лютичеRanunculus stojanoviiВонящо обичничеThalictrum foetidumВитошко лалеTrollius europaeusСем. ЗърниковиRhamnaceaeАлпийска зърникаRhamnus alpinaСем. РозоцветниRosaceae

Ахтарово шапиче
Звездоцветно шапиче
Бъндерицово шапиче
Омрукчалско шапиче
Аlchemilla asteroantha
Alchemilla bandericensis
Alchemilla jumrukczalica

Меколистно шапичеAlchemilla mollisПиринско шапичеAlchemilla pirinicaВебиев див бадемAmygdalus webbiiДребнолистен глогCrataegus microphyllaОриенталски глогCrataegus steveniiТриразделнолистен ериолобусEriolobus trilobata

Триразделнолистен ериолобус Eriolobus trilobata
Българско омайниче Geum bulgaricum
Родопско омайниче Geum rhodopaeum
Златноцветно прозорче Potentilla chrysantha
Емилипопово прозорче Potentilla emili-popii
Храстовидно прозорче Potentilla fruticosa

Черногорско прозорчеPotentilla montenegrinaНичичово прозорчеPotentilla niciciiМочурно прозорчеPotentilla palustris

Българска круша Pyrus bulgarica
Дребноцветна сибалдия Sibbaldia parviflora
Нарязанолистен тъжник Spiraea crenata
Звънколистен тъжник Spiraea hypericifolia

Spiraea salicifolia

Rutaceae

Сем. Брошови Rubiaceae

Върболистен тъжник

Сем. Седефчеви

Сем. Брошови
Странджанска лазаркиня
Пиринска лазеркиня
Аsperula involucrata
Аsperula suberosa
Дребно еньовче
Саlium demissum
Galium procurrens
Pодопско еньовче
Galium rhodopaeum

Брошово еньовче Galium rubioides

Балкански цялолист Haplophyllum balcanicum Ленолистен цялолист Haplophyllum thesioides

СедефчеRuta graveolensСем. ВърбовиSalicaceaeПеттичинкова върбаSalix pentandraТъполистна върбаSalix retusa

Розмаринолистна върбаSalix rosmarinifoliaКсантийска върбаSalix xanticolaСем. КаменоломковиSaxifragaceaeЧерно френско гроздеRibes nigrumЖълта каменоломкаSaxifraga aizoidesОклопова каменоломкаSaxifraga androsaceaРохелова каменоломкаSaxifraga marginata

Азиатска каменоломка Алпийска каменоломка Сем. Живеничеви Гол напръстник

Родопска горска майка

Къса лугачка Гръцка лугачка Лежаща линдерния Блатно пропадниче

Хоботниче

Карпатска тоция

Одрински лопен Анасонов лопен Боев лопен

Винчелистен лопен Давидов лопен Декоративен лопен Диекианов лопен Пушицов лопен Янкев лопен Йорданов лопен Юрушки лопен Лагуров лопен

Дребноцветен лопен Лъжеблагороден лопен Пурпурен лопен

Скален лопен Родопски лопен Тракийски лопен Цар Борисов лопен Урумов лопен

Баумгартеново великденче Черноморско великденче

Сиво великденче

Гризебахово великденче Перестолистно великденче Търилово великденче Сем. Ежоглавичкови

Теснолистна ежова главица Малка ежова главица Сем. Ракитовицови

Немска мирикария Сем. Телигонови Телигониум

Сем. Тимелееви Благаево бясно дърво Лаврово бясно дърво Странджанско бясно дърво

Сем. Джулюнови Дяволски орех Сем. Папурови Шутлевортиев папур

Сем. Копривови Родопска разваленка Сем. Дилянкови Келереров кентрантус

Цялолистна дилянка Сем. Теменугови Балканска теменуга Saxifraga mollis
Saxifraga retusa
Scrophulariaceae
Digitalis laevigata
Lathraea rhodopaea
Linaria brachyphylla
Linaria peloponesiaca
Lindernia procumbens
Pedicularis palustris

Rhynchocorys elephas

Tozzia alpina ssp. carpathica (T. carpathica)

Verbascum adrianopolitanum
Verbascum anisophyllum
Verbascum boevae
Verbascum bugulifolium
Verbascum davidoffii
Verbascum decorum
Verbascum dieckianum

Verbascum eriophorum
Verbascum jankaeanum
Verbascum jordanovii
Verbascum juruk
Verbascum lagurus
Verbascum minutiflorum
Verbascum pseudonobile
Verbascum purpureum
Verbascum rupestre

Verbascum spathulisepalum
Verbascum thracicum
Verbascum tzar-borisii
Verbascum urumovii
Veronica baumgartenii
Veronica euxina

Veronica glauca
Veronica grisebachii
Veronica multifida
Veronica turrilliana
Sparganiaceae

Sparganium angustifolium Sparganium minimum Tamaricaceae Myricaria germanica Theligonaceae

Theligonum cynocrambe

Tymeleaceae
Daphne blagayana
Daphne laureola
Daphne pontica
Trapaceae
Trapa natans
Typhaceae

Typha shuttleworthii

Urticaceae

Parietaria rhodopaea

Valerianeceae Centranthus kelle

Centranthus kellererii Valeriana simplicifolia

Violaceae Viola balcanica

Дългошпореста теменуга	Viola delphinantha
Стройна теменуга	Viola gracilis
Гризебахова теменуга	Viola grisebachiana
Рилска теменуга	Viola orbelica
Блатна теменуга	Viola palustris
Дребна теменуга	Viola parvula
Пиринска теменуга	Viola perinensis
Прасковолистна теменуга	Viola persicifolia
Ниска теменуга	Viola pumila
Пиренейска теменуга	Viola pyrenaica
Прекрасна теменуга	Viola speciosa
Стоянова теменуга	Viola stojanovii

Appendix No 4 to Art. 41, Para 1 (amend. SG 88/05; amend. – SG 94/07)

The sign "*" denotes all species of the respective class without those included in Appendix No 3. The sign "(I)" indicates that the provisions of Art. 70, Item 1 "b" with regard to the species.

1. ГРЪБНАЧНИ	1. VERTEBRATES
БОЗАЙНИЦИ	MAMMALIA
РАЗРЕД ХИЩНИЦИ	CARNIVORA
Сем. Кучета	Canidae
Чакал	Canis aureus
Европейски вълк	Canis lupus
Сем. Порове	Mustelidae
Черен пор	Mustela putorius
Сем. Същински тюлени	Phocidae
Качулат тюлен	Cystophora cristata
Гренландски тюлен	Phoca groenlandica
ПТИЦИ	AVES
РАЗРЕД ГЪСКОПОДОБНИ	ANSERIFORMES
Сем. Патицови	Anatidae
Зеленоглава патица	Anas platyrynchos
Лятно бърне	Anas querquedula
Зимно бърне	Anas crecca
Фиш	Anas penelope
Клопач	Anas clypeata
Шилоопашата патица	Anas acuta
Голяма белочела гъска	Anser albifrons
Качулата потапница	Aythya fuligula
РАЗРЕД КОКОШОПОДОБНИ	GALLIFORMES
Сем. Фазанови	Phasanidae
Планински кеклик	Alectoris graeca graeca
Тракийски кеклик	Alectoris chukar
Пъдпъдък	Coturnix coturnix
Яребица	Perdix perdix
Колхидски фазан	Phasianus colchicus
Глухар	Tetrao urogallus
РАЗРЕД ЖЕРАВОПОДОБНИ	GRUIFORMES
Лиска	Fulica atra
РАЗРЕД ДЪЖДОСВИРЦОПОДОБНИ	CHARADRIIFORMES
Сем. Бекасови	Scolopacidae
Средна бекасина	Gallinago gallinago

Fonovia fiores	Socionay ruoticala
Горски бекас	Scolopax rusticola COLUMBIFORMES
РАЗРЕД ГЪЛЪБОПОДОБНИ	
Сем. Гълъбови	Columbidae
Гривяк	Columba palumbus
Гугутка	Streptopelia decaocto
Гургулица	Streptopelia turtur
РАЗРЕД ВРАБЧОПОДОБНИ	PASSERIFORMES
Сем. Скорцови	Sturnidae
Обикновен скорец	Sturnus vulgaris
Сем. Вранови	Corvidae
Чавка	Corvus monedula
Посевна врана	Corvus frugilegus
Сива врана	Corvus corone
Сврака	Pica pica
ЗЕМНОВОДНИ	AMPHIBIA
РАЗРЕД БЕЗОПАШАТИ	ANURA
Сем. Водни жаби	Ranidae
Водна жаба	Rana ridibunda
Планинска водна жаба	Rana temporaria
Зелена водна жаба	Rana esculenta
РИБИ	PISCES
РАЗРЕД ЕСЕТРОПОДОБНИ	ACIPENSERIFORMES
Сем. Есетрови	Acipenseridae
Руска есетра	Acipenser gueldenstaedti
Чига	Acipenser ruthenus
Пъструга	Acipenser stellatus
Моруна	Huso huso
РАЗРЕД СЕЛДОПОДОБНИ	CLUPEIFORMES
Сем. Селдови	Clupeidae
Карагьоз	Alosa pontica
Малка дунавска скумрия	Alosa caspia nordmani
Резовски карагьоз	Alosa caspia hordinam Alosa caspia bulgarica
Блеч	Alosa caspia bulganca Alosa maeotica
Средиземноморска финта	Alosa fillax
РАЗРЕД ШАРАНОПОДОБНИ	CYPRINIFORMES
Сем. Шаранови	Cyprinidae
Распер	Aspius aspius
Черна (балканска) мряна	Barbus meridionalis petenyi
Резовска (приморска) мряна	Barbus tauricus (Barbus plebejus tauricus)
Маришка мряна	Barbus cyclolepis (Barbus cyclolepis tauricus)
Сабица	Pelecus cultratus
РАЗРЕД КОСТУРОПОДОБНИ	PERCIFORMES
Сем. Костурови	Percidae
Ивичест бибан	Gymnocephalus schraetser
Голяма/обикновена вретенарка	Zingel zingel
2. БЕЗГРЪБНАЧНИ	2. INVERTEBRATES
МЕКОТЕЛИ	MOLLUSCA
КЛАС ОХЛЮВИ	GASTROPODA
Сем. Хелициди	Helicidae
Градински охлюв	Helix pomatia
Лозов охлюв	Helix lucorum
КЛАС ПРЕШЛЕНЕСТИ ЧЕРВЕИ	ANNELIDA
Сем. Пиявици	Hirudinidae
Медицинска пиявица	Hirudo medicinalis
ЧЛЕНЕСТОНОГИ :	ARTHROPODA
КЛАС РАКООБРАЗНИ	CRUSTACEA
Сем. Сладководни раци	Astacidae
James of the body	, 101401440

Речен рак	Astacus astacus
Езерен рак	Astacus leptodactylos
3. РАСТЕНИЯ	3. PLANTES
ОТДЕЛ ПАПРАТОВИДНИ	POLYPODIOPHYTA
Сем. Аспидеви	Aspidiaceae
Дриоптерис	Dryopteris sp. div.
Многоредник	Polystichum sp.div.
ОТДЕЛ ПОКРИТОСЕМЕННИ	MAGNOLIOPHYTA
Сем. Кокичеви	Amaryllidaceae
Сем. кокичеви Блатно кокиче	Leucojum aestivum
Сем. Сенникоцветни	Apiaceae
•	Bupleurum sp. div.*
Урока Пронизанолистен трибел	Smyrnium perfoliatum
Гронизанолистен триоел Сем. Сложноцветни	Asteraceae
Сем. Сложноцветни Челядник	Echinops sp. div.*
челядник Смил	Helichrysum arenarium
Сем. Карамфилови	Caryophyllaceae
Сбита мишорка	Gypsophylla glomerata
Метличеста мишорка	Gypsophylla paniculata
Сем. Перуникови	Iridaceae
Минзухар	Crocus sp. div.*
Минэухар Петльово перо, гладиол	Gladiolus sp. div.*
Сем. Кремови	Liliaceae
Зайча сянка	Asparagus sp. div.*
Бял бърдун	Asphodelus albus
Самодивско цвете	Erytronium dens-canis
Петров кръст	Lilium martagon
Момкова сълза	Polygonatum officinale
Бодлив залист, див чемшир	Ruscus aculeatus
Подезичен залист	Ruscus hypoglossum
Обикновен синчец	Scilla bifolia
Сем. Салепови	Orchidacea
Дактилориза	Dactylorhiza sp. div.*
Салеп	Orchis sp. div.*
Сем. Божурови	Paeoniaceae
Червен божур	Paeonia peregrina
Сем. Саркофаеви	Plumbaginaceae
Змийска трева	Goniolimon sp. div.*
- Станова прева Гърлица	Limonium sp. div.*
Сем. Житни	Poaceae
Коило	Stipa sp. div.*
Сем. Игликови	Primulaceae
Есенно ботурче	Cyclamen neapolitanum
Лечебна иглика	Primula veris
Обикновена иглика	Primula vens Primula vulgaris
Сем. Лютикови	Raninculaceae
Котенце	Pulsatilla sp. div.*
Сем. Върбови	Salicaceae
Ива, козя върба	Salix caprea
אטוא הטא הפועם אונטא, הטוא	οαιιλ υαριτα

Appendix No 7 to Art. 75, Para 1 (revoked – SG 94/07)

Editor's note

* Editor`s note: The amendment to this issue of the State Gazette refers to replacing a word with its synonym, which is practically untranslatable in English.